

ASTRO[™] Digital SABER™

and

ASTRO/R

Portable Radios Detailed Service Manual

Table of Contents

1	- Foreword	1-1
	Safety	1-1
	Radio Frequency (RF) Operational Characteristics	1-1
	Portable Radio Operation and EME Exposure	1-1
	Electromagnetic Interference/Compatibility.	1-3
	Safety and General	1-4
	Operational Warnings	1-4
	Operational Cautions	1-5
	Intrinsically Safe Radio Information	1-5
	Manual Revisions	1-8
	Computer Software Copyrights	1-8
	Replacement Parts Ordering	1-9
	Parts Ordering	1-9
	Motorola Parts	1-9
	Parts Identification	1-9
	Portable Radio Model Numbering System	1-10
	ASTRO Digital SABER Detailed Model Chart	1-11
	Glossarv.	1-12
2	- Introduction	2-1
	General	
	Notations Used in This Manual	
3	- General Overview of an ASTRO Digital SABER Radio	3-1
	Analog Mode of Operation.	3-2
	ASTRO Mode (Digital Mode)	
	of Operation	3-2
	Transceiver Board Overview	3-3
	VOCON Board Overview	
4	- Radio Power	
_	Introduction	
	General	4-1
	B+ Routing for VHF/IJHF Transceiver Boards	4-2
	B+ Routing for 800MHz Transceiver Boards	4-3
	B+ Routing for VOCON Boards and Display Modules	۲-۸
5	- VHF/UHF Transceiver Board Detailed Theory of Operation	
J	Introduction	5_1
	Frequency Constration Unit (FCU)	5 1
	Antonno Switch	J-1 5 2
	Antenna Switch	J-J 5 2
	Dessiver Profit End	
	Receiver Dack Ellu	
		5-5

 $\textcircled{\ensuremath{\varnothing}}$, Motorola, ASTRO, Private-Line, and Digital Private Line are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

© 2000, 2001 Motorola

Commercial, Government, Industrial Solutions Sector 8000 W. Sunrise Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33322 All Rights Reserved. Printed in U. S. A. 4/2001.

Detailed Service Manual 68P81076C10-A

6 - 80	OMHz Transceiver Board Detailed Theory of Operation	6-1
Int	roduction	6-1
Fre	quency Synthesis	6-1
An	enna Switch	6-2
Rec	eiver Front End	6-3
Rec	eiver Back End	6-4
Tra	nsmitter	6-5
7 - VC	CON Board Detailed Theory of Operation.	7-1
Int	roduction	7-1
Ge	neral	7-1
Co	ntroller Section	7-2
Vo	coder Section	7-3
Sw	tched Regulator	7-5
RX	Signal Path	7-6
TX	Signal Path	7-8
Co	ntroller Bootstrap and Asynchronous Buses	-10
Vo	coder Bootstrap	-11
SPI	Bus Interface	-12
Un	iversal Connector and Option Selects	-12
Key	rpad and Display Module	-13
Co	ntrols and Control Top Flex	-14
U0	ntroller Memory Map	-15
	Coder Memory Map	-17
	U System Clock	-19
Do Do	bo Bower Un/Dower Down Sequence	-19
Nat	in rower-op/rower-bown sequence	-13
8 - Se	cure Modules	8-1
8 - Se Int	cure Modules	8-1 8-1
8 - Se Int Cir	cure Modules	8-1 8-1 8-2
8 - Se Int Cir Tro	cure Modules	8-1 8-1 8-2
8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec	cure Modules	8-1 8-1 8-2 8-2
8 - Se Int Cir Tro Sec	cure Modules	8-1 8-1 8-2 8-2
8 - Se Int Cir Tro Sec	cure Modules	8-1 8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2
8 - Sea Int Cir Tro Sec	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2
8 - Sea Int Cir Tro Sec	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2
8 - Sea Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1
8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1
 8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha 	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-1
 8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo 	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-2
8 - See Int Cir Troc Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo Pov	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-2 9-3
8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo Pov	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-2 9-3 9-3 9-3
8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo Pow Sta	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-1 9-2 9-3 9-3 9-6
8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha: Vo. Pov Sta 10 - T	cure Modules	8-1 8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-1 9-3 9-3 9-3 9-6 0-1
 8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo Pov Sta 10 - T 	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-3 9-3 9-6 0-1
8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo Pov Sta 10 - T 11 - T	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-3 9-3 9-3 9-3 9-6 0-1 1-1
8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo Pov Sta 10 - T 11 - T Int	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-1 9-2 9-3 9-3 9-6 0-1 1-1 1-1
 8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo. Pow Sta 10 - T 11 - T Int Wa 	cure Modules	8-1 8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-1 9-2 9-3 9-3 9-6 0-1 1-1 1-1
 8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo Pow Sta 10 - T 11 - T Int Wa 	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-3 9-3 9-3 9-3 9-6 0-1 1-1 1-1
8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha Vo Pov Sta 10 - T 11 - T Int Wa 12 - T	cure Modules	8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-1 9-2 9-3 9-3 9-3 9-6 0-1 1-1 1-1 1-1
 8 - See Int Cir Tro Sec 9 - Tr Int Ha: Vo. Pow Sta 10 - T 11 - T Int Wa 12 - T Int 	cure Modules	8-1 8-1 8-2 8-2 8-2 9-1 9-1 9-2 9-3 9-3 9-6 0-1 1-1 1-1 1-1 1-1 2-1

List of Figures

Figure 1.	B+ Routing for VHF/UHF Transceiver Boards	4-2
Figure 2.	B+ Routing for 800MHz Transceiver Boards	4-3
Figure 3.	B+ Routing for Vocoder/Controller (VOCON) Boards	4-5
Figure 4.	VOCON Board - Controller Section	7-2
Figure 5.	VOCON Board - Vocoder Section	7-4
Figure 6.	DSP RSSI Port - RX Mode	7-6
Figure 7.	DSP RSSI Port - TX Mode	7-8
Figure 8.	Host SB9600 and RS232 Ports7	-10
Figure 9.	Universal Connector	-12
Figure 10.	VOCON Board Connector - J201 7	-12
Figure 11.	Control Top Flex	-14
Figure 12.	Controller Memory Mapping 7	-16
Figure 13.	Vocoder Memory Mapping7	-18
Figure 14.	Waveform W1 1	1-1
Figure 15.	Waveform W2 1	1-2
Figure 16.	Waveform W3 1	1-2
Figure 17.	Waveform W4 1	1-3
Figure 18.	Waveform W5 1	1-3
Figure 19.	Waveform W6 1	1-4
Figure 20.	Waveform W7 1	1-4
Figure 21.	Waveform W8 1	1-5
Figure 22.	Waveform W9 1	1-5
Figure 23.	Waveform W10 1	1-6

List of Tables

Table 1.	Option Select Functions	7-13
Table 2.	Standard Operating Bias	
Table 3.	J201 VOCON Board to Universal Connector	12-1
Table 4.	J601VOCON Board to Display Board	12-2
Table 5.	J701 VOCON Board to Keypad	12-2
Table 6.	J1/J401 Transceiver Board to VOCON Board	12-2
Table 7.	J801 VOCON Board to Encryption Board	12-3
Table 8.	J901 VOCON Board to Control Top Flex	12-3

List of Schematics, Circuit Boards, and Parts Lists

Radio Interconnect Diagram 13-2
NLD8892R VHF Transceiver Board Schematic Diagram 13-
NLD8892R VHF Transceiver Circuit Board Details and Parts List 13-4
NLE4560K UHF Range 1 Transceiver Board Schematic Diagram 13-0
NLE4560K UHF Range 1 Transceiver Circuit Board Details and Parts List 13-
NLE4244P UHF Range 2 Transceiver Board Schematic Diagram 13-
NLE4244P UHF Range 2 Transceiver Circuit Board Details and Parts List
NUF6411K 800 MHz Transceiver Board Schematic Diagram 13-12
NUF6411K 800 MHz Transceiver Circuit Board Details and Parts List 13-13
NTN7749G VOCON (Vocoder/Controller) Board Schematic Diagram, Sheet 1 of 2 13-10
NTN7749G VOCON (Vocoder/Controller) Board Schematic Diagram, Sheet 2 of 2 13-17
NTN7749G VOCON (Vocoder/Controller) Circuit Board Details & Parts List 13-18

Related Publications

ASTRO Digital SABER (Model I) User's Guide	.68P81072C75
ASTRO Digital SABER (Models II and III) User's Guide	.68P81072C80
ASTRO Digital SABER Portable Radios Basic Service Manual	.68P81076C05

Foreword

Safety

SAFETY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON SAFE AND EFFICIENT OPERATION

READ THIS INFORMATION BEFORE USING YOUR MOTOROLA TWO-WAY RADIO

The information provided in this document supersedes the general safety information contained in user guides published prior to October 2000. For information regarding radio use in a hazardous atmosphere refer to the Factory Mutual (FM) manual supplement included with radio models that offer this capability and/or the intrinsic safety radio information section of this user manual.

Radio Frequency (RF) Operational Characteristics

To transmit (talk) you must push the Push-To-Talk button; to receive (listen) you must release the Push-To-Talk button.

When the radio is transmitting, it generates radio frequency (RF) energy; when it is receiving, or when it is off, it does not generate RF energy.

Portable Radio Operation and EME Exposure

Your Motorola radio is designed to comply with the following national and international standards and guidelines regarding exposure of human beings to radio frequency electromagnetic energy (EME):

- United States Federal Communications Commission, Code of Federal Regulations; 47 CFR part 2 sub-part J
- American National Standards Institute (ANSI) / Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) C95. 1-1992
- Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) C95.1-1999 Edition
- National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) of the United States, Report 86, 1986
- International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection
 (ICNIRP) 1998
- Ministry of Health (Canada) Safety Code 6. Limits of Human

Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz to 300 GHz, 1999

• Australian Communications Authority Radiocommunications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard 1999 (applicable to wireless phones only)

To assure optimal radio performance and make sure human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic energy is within the guidelines set forth in the above standards, always adhere to the following procedures:

Two-way Radio Operation



When using your radio, hold the radio in a vertical position with the microphone one to two inches (2.5 to 5 centimeters) away from the lips.

Body-worn Operation

To maintain compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines, if you wear a radio on your body when transmitting, always place the radio in **a Motorola approved clip, holder, holster, case, or body harness for this product**. Use of non-Motorola-approved accessories may exceed FCC RF exposure guidelines. If you do not use a Motorola approved body-worn accessory and are not using the radio in the intended use positions along side of the head in the phone mode or in front of the face in the two-way radio mode, then ensure the antenna and radio is kept the following minimum distances from the body when transmitting:

- Phone or Two-way radio mode: one inch (2.5 centimeters)
- Data operation using any data feature with or without an accessory cable: one inch (2.5 centimeters)

Use only the supplied or an approved replacement antenna. Unauthorized antennas, modifications, or attachments could damage the radio and may violate FCC regulations.

DO NOT hold the antenna when the radio is "IN USE". Holding the antenna affects call quality and may cause the radio to operate at a higher power level than needed.

Approved Accessories

For a list of approved Motorola accessories look in the appendix or accessory section of your radio's User Guide.

Antenna Care

Electromagnetic Interference/Compatibility

NOTE: Nearly every electronic device is susceptible to electromagnetic interference (EMI) if inadequately shielded, designed or otherwise configured for electromagnetic compatibility.

Facilities

To avoid electromagnetic interference and/or compatibility conflicts, turn off your radio in any facility where posted notices instruct you to do so. Hospitals or health care facilities may be using equipment that is sensitive to external RF energy.

Aircraft

When instructed to do so, turn off your radio when on board an aircraft. Any use of a radio must be in accordance with applicable regulations per airline crew instructions.

Pacemakers

The Health Industry Manufacturers Association recommends that a minimum separation of 6 inches (15 centimeters) be maintained between a handheld wireless radio and a pacemaker. These recommendations are consistent with those of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Persons with pacemakers should:

- ALWAYS keep the radio more than 6 inches (15 centimeters) from their pacemaker when the radio is turned ON.
- not carry the radio in the breast pocket.
- use the ear opposite the pacemaker to minimize the potential for interference.
- turn the radio OFF immediately if you have any reason to suspect that interference is taking place.

Hearing Aids

Some digital wireless radios may interfere with some hearing aids. In the event of such interference, you may want to consult your hearing aid manufacturer to discuss alternatives.

• Other Medical Devices

If you use any other personal medical device, consult the manufacturer of your device to determine if it is adequately shielded from RF energy. Your physician may be able to assist you in obtaining this information.

Medical Devices

SAFETY AND GENERAL

Use While Driving

Check the laws and regulations on the use of radios in the area where you drive. Always obey them.

When using your radio while driving, please:

- Give full attention to driving and to the road.
- Use hands-free operation, if available.
- Pull off the road and park before making or answering a call if driving conditions so require.

OPERATIONAL WARNINGS

FOR VEHICLES WITH AN AIR BAG



Do not place a portable radio in the area over an air bag or in the air bag deployment area. Air bags inflate with great force. If a portable radio is placed in the air bag deployment area and the air bag inflates, the radio may be propelled with great force and cause serious injury to occupants of the vehicle.

POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES



Turn off your radio prior to entering any area with a potentially explosive atmosphere, unless it is a radio type especially qualified for use in such areas as "Intrinsically Safe" (for example, Factory Mutual, CSA, UL, or CENELEC). Do not remove, install, or charge batteries in such areas. Sparks in a potentially explosive atmosphere can cause an explosion or fire resulting in bodily injury or even death.

NOTE: The areas with potentially explosive atmospheres referred to above include fueling areas such as below decks on boats, fuel or chemical transfer or storage facilities, areas where the air contains chemicals or particles, such as grain, dust or metal powders, and any other area where you would normally be advised to turn off your vehicle engine. Areas with potentially explosive atmospheres are often but not always posted.

BLASTING CAPS AND AREAS



To avoid possible interference with blasting operations, turn off your radio when you are near electrical blasting caps, in a blasting area, or in areas posted: "Turn off two-way radio." Obey all signs and instructions.

OPERATIONAL CAUTIONS

ANTENNAS



Do not use any portable radio that has a damaged antenna. If a damaged antenna comes into contact with your skin, a minor burn can result.

BATTERIES



All batteries can cause property damage and/or bodily injury such as burns if a conductive material such as jewelry, keys, or beaded chains touch exposed terminals. The conductive material may complete an electrical circuit (short circuit) and become quite hot. Exercise care in handling any charged battery, particularly when placing it inside a pocket, purse, or other container with metal objects.

INTRINSICALLY SAFE RADIO INFORMATION

FMRC Approved Equipment

Anyone intending to use a radio in a location where hazardous concentrations of flammable material exist (hazardous atmosphere) is advised to become familiar with the subject of intrinsic safety and with the National Electric Code NFPA 70 (National Fire Protection Association) Article 500 (hazardous [classified] locations).

An Approval Guide, issued by Factory Mutual Research Corporation (FMRC), lists manufacturers and the products approved by FMRC for use in such locations. FMRC has also issued a voluntary approval standard for repair service ("Class Number 3605").

FMRC Approval labels are attached to the radio to identify the unit as being FM Approved for specified hazardous atmospheres. This label specifies the hazardous Class/Division/Group along with the part number of the battery that must be used. Depending on the design of the portable unit, this FM label can be found on the back or the bottom of the radio housing. The FM Approval mark is shown below:



WARNINGS



Do not operate radio communications equipment in a hazardous atmosphere unless it is a type especially qualified for such use (e.g., FMRC Approved). An explosion or fire may result.

- Do not operate an FMRC Approved Product in a . hazardous atmosphere if it has been physically damaged (e.g., cracked housing). An explosion or fire may result.
- Do not replace or charge batteries in a hazardous atmosphere. Contact sparking may occur while installing or removing batteries and cause an explosion or fire.

WARNINGS



Do not replace or change accessories in a hazardous atmosphere. Contact sparking may occur while installing or removing accessories and cause an explosion or fire.

- Do not operate an FMRC Approved Product unit in a hazardous location with the accessory contacts exposed. Keep the connector cover in place when accessories are not used.
 - Turn a radio off before removing or installing a . battery or accessory.
 - Do not disassemble an FMRC Approved Product unit . in any way that exposes the internal electrical circuits of the unit.
 - Radios must ship from the Motorola manufacturing facility with the hazardous atmosphere capability and FM Approval labeling. Radios will not be "upgraded" to this capability and labeled in the field.
 - A modification changes the unit's hardware from its . original design configuration. Modifications can only be made by the original product manufacturer at one of its

FMRC-audited manufacturing facilities.

WARNINGS



Failure to use an FMRC Approved Product unit with an FMRC Approved battery or FMRC Approved accessories specifically approved for that product may result in the dangerously unsafe condition of an unapproved radio combination being used in a hazardous location.

• Unauthorized or incorrect modification of an FMRC Approved Product unit will negate the Approval rating of the product.

Repair of FMRC Approved Products

REPAIRS FOR MOTOROLA PRODUCTS WITH FMRC APPROVAL ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER.

You should not repair or relabel any Motorola- manufactured communication equipment bearing the FMRC Approval label ("FMRC Approved Product") unless you are familiar with the current FMRC Approval standard for repairs and service ("Class Number 3605").

You may want to consider using a repair facility that operates under 3605 repair service approval.

WARNINGS



 Incorrect repair or relabeling of any FMRC Approved Product unit could adversely affect the Approval rating of the unit.

WARNING

• Use of a radio that is not intrinsically safe in a hazardous atmosphere could result in serious injury or death.

FMRC's Approval Standard Class Number 3605 is subject to change at any time without notice to you, so you may want to obtain a current copy of 3605 from FMRC. Per the December 1994 publication of 3605, some key definitions and service requirements are as follows:

Repair

A repair constitutes something done internally to the unit that would bring it back to its original condition—Approved by FMRC. A repair should be done in an FMRC Approved facility.

Items not considered as repairs are those in which an action is performed on a unit which does not require the outer casing of the unit to be opened in a manner which exposes the internal electrical circuits of the unit. You do not have to be an FMRC Approved Repair Facility to perform these actions.

Relabeling

	The repair facility shall have a method by which the replacement of FMRC Approval labels are controlled to ensure that any relabeling is limited to units that were originally shipped from the Manufacturer with an FM Approval label in place. FMRC Approval labels shall not be stocked by the repair facility. An FMRC Approval label shall be ordered from the original manufacturer, as needed, to repair a specific unit. Replacement labels may be obtained and applied by the repair facility, provided there is satisfactory evidence that the unit being relabeled was originally an FMRC Approved unit. Verification may include, but is not limited to: a unit with a damaged Approval label, a unit with a defective housing displaying an Approval label, or a customer invoice indicating the serial number of the unit and purchase of an FMRC Approved model.
	Do Not Substitute Options or Accessories
	The Motorola communications equipment certified by Factory Mutual is tested as a system and consists of the FM Approved portable, FM Approved battery, and FM Approved accessories or options, or both. This FM Approved portable and battery combination must be strictly observed. There must be no substitution of items, even if the substitute has been previously Approved with a different Motorola communications equipment unit. Approved configurations are listed in the FM Approval Guide published by FMRC, or in the product FM Supplement. This FM Supplement is shipped from the manufacturer with the FM Approved radio and battery combination. The Approval Guide, or the Approval Standard Class Number 3605 document for repairs and service, can be ordered directly from Factory Mutual Research Corporation located in Norwood, Massachusetts.
Manual Revisions	Changes which occur after this manual is printed are described in "FMRs." These FMRs provide complete information on changes including pertinent parts listing data.
Computer Software Copyrights	The Motorola products described in this manual may include copyrighted Motorola computer programs stored in semiconductor memories or other media. Laws in the United States and other countries preserve for Motorola certain exclusive rights for copyrighted computer programs, including the exclusive right to copy or reproduce in any form the copyrighted computer program. Accordingly, any copyrighted Motorola computer programs contained in the Motorola products described in this manual may not be copied or reproduced in any manner without the express written permission of Motorola. Furthermore, the purchase of Motorola products shall not be deemed to grant either directly or by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any license under the copyrights, patents or patent applications of Motorola, except for the normal non-exclusive royalty free license to use that arises by operation of law in the sale of a product.

Replacement Parts Ordering	When ordering replacement parts or equipment information, the complete identification number should be included. This applies to all components, kits, and chassis. If the component part number is not known, the order should include the number of the chassis or kit of which it is a part, and sufficient description of the desired component to identify it.
	Crystal and channel element orders should specify the crystal or channel element type number, crystal and carrier frequency, and the model number in which the part is used.
Parts Ordering	7:00 A. M. to 7:00 P. M. (Central Standard Time) Monday through Friday (Chicago, U. S. A.) Domestic (U. S. A.): 1-800-422-420, or 847-538-8023 1-800-826-1913, or 410-712-6200 (Federal Government) TELEX: 280127 FAX: 1-847-538-8198 FAX: 1-410-712-4991 (Federal Government) Domestic (U. S. A.) after hours or weekends: 1-800-925-4357 International: 1-847-538-8023
Motorola Parts	Accessories and Aftermarket Division (United States and Canada) Attention: Order Processing 1313 E. Algonquin Road Schaumburg, IL 60196
	Accessories and Aftermarket Division Attention: International Order Processing 1313 E. Algonquin Road Schaumburg, IL 60196
Parts Identification	1-847-538-0021 (Voice) 1-847-538-8194 (FAX)

Portable Radio Model Numbering System

Typical Model Number: H 0 4 U C	F	9	Ρ	W	7	Α	Ν	S	Р	0	1
Position: 1 2 3 4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2 13	14	15	16
	A	A	A								
Position 1 - Type of Unit								•	Positi	ons 1:	3 - 16
								L	"SP" N	Andel :	Suffix
								_		viouer	ounix
							. I.	P	osition	12 -	
Positions 2 & 3 - Model Series							Ľ			variat	
04 = ASTRO								J = Cer N – Sta	ndard P	ackan	۵
Position 4 - Frequency Band								1 - 010	nuaran	uonug	0
A = Less than 29.7MHz P = 336 to 410 MHz						F	ositio	<u>n 11 - \</u>	/ersion		
B = 29.7 to 35.99MHz Q = 403 to 437MHz						١	ersion/	Letter	(Alpha)	- Majo	r Change
C = 36 to 41.99 MHz $R = 438 to 482 MHz$											
D = 42 to 50MHz S = 470 to 520MHz					Po	sitior	n 10 - F	eature	Level		
F = 66 to 800MHz I = Product Specific G = 74 to 90MHz II = 806 to 870MHz					1 =	Basi			6 = Star	ndard F	Plus
H = Product Specific V = 825 to 870MHz					2=	Limit	ed Pac	жаде s	7 = Exp 8 - Exp	anded	Package
J = 136 to 162MHz W = 896 to 941MHz					4 =	Inter	mediat	e	9 = Full	Featu	re/
K = 146 to 178MHz Y = 1.0 to 1.6GHz					5 =	Stan	dard P	ackage	Proc	gramm	able
L = $174 \text{ to } 210 \text{MHz}$ Z = $1.5 \text{ to } 2.0 \text{GHz}$								•			
M = 190 to 235MHz				Po	osition	19 - F	rimary	/ Syste	т Туре		
Values given represent range only; they are				A	=Conv	/entio	nal				
				В	= Priva	CY PI		TTM			
				D	= Adva	inced		entional	Stat-Ale	ert™	
Position 5 - Power Level				Ē	=Enha	anced	Privac	y Plus®	Diai / IIC		
A = 0 to 0.7 Watts				F	=Naug	ganet	888 Se	eries			
B = 0.7 to 0.9 Watts				G	=Japa	n Spe	ecialize	d Mobil	e Radio	(JSM	R)
D = 4.0 to 5.0 Watts				н		-Char		Cess (IN M	/ICA)		
E = 5.1 to 6.0 Watts				ĸ	= MPT	1327	- Pub	lic			
F = 6.1 to 10 Watts				L	=MPT	1327	- Priv	ate			
				Μ	=Radi	ocom					
Position 6 - Physical Packages				N	=Tone	Sign	alling				
A = RF Modem Operation				P 0	=Binai	ry Sig	nalling ລ				
B = Receiver Only				Ŵ	=Proa	ramm	able				
C = Standard Control; No DisplayD = Standard Control; With Display				Х	=Secu	ire Co	nventi	onal			
E = Limited Keypad; No Display				Y	=Secu	ire SN	/ARTN	IET™			
F = Limited Keypad; With Display				* N	1PT = 1	Minist	rv of P	osts an	d Teleco	ommui	nications
G = Full Keypad; No Display					о п.						
H = Full Keypad; With Display					vontin	Imar	/ Oper	ation			
J = Limited Controls, No DisplayK = Limited Controls: Basic Display			B	= Con	ventio	nal/Di	iplex				
L = Limited Controls; Limited Display			č	= Trur	hked T	win T	ype				
M = Rotary Controls; Standard Display			D	= Dua	I Mode	Trun	ked				
N = Enhanced Controls; Enhanced Display			E	= Dua	I Mode	Trun	ked/Di	rəldr			
P = Low Profile; No Display			F	= Trur	hked T	ype I					
w = Low Profile; Basic DisplayR = Low Profile: Basic Display Full Keypad			Ч	= FDM	INEU I	ype Π nital Γ)ual Mr	ode			
K – Low Frome, Dasic Display, Full Reypau			J	= TDN	//A** D	iaital	Dual M	ode			
Desition 7 Channel Specing			K	= Sing	le Side	eband	1				
$\frac{1}{1-5}$			L	= Glob	oal Pos	sitioni	ng Sate	ellite Ca	apable		
1 = 3 MPZ $3 = 13 MPZ2 = 6.25 MPZ$ $6 = 20/25 MPZ$			M	= Amp	olitude	Comp	banded	Sideba	and (AC	SB)	
3 = 10kHz $7 = 30$ kHz			Р	= Prog	gramm	able					
4 = 12.5kHz 9 = Variable/Programmable				* FD	MA = I	Frequ	ency D	ivision	Multiple	Acces	SS

- * FDMA = Frequency Division Multiple Access
 - ** TDMA = Time Division Multiple Access

ASTRO Digital SABER Detailed Model Chart

	Model Number								l Nu	ımb		Description						
H04	H04KDC9PW5AN									VHF 1-5 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model I								
	H04KDF9PW7AN											VHF 1-5 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model II						
	H04KDH9PW7AN												VHF 1-5 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model III					
	H04RDC9PW5AN											UHF 1-4 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Mo						
	H04RDF9PW7AN												UHF 1-4 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model II					
	H04RDH9PW7AN												UHF 1-4 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model III					
						H04	4SDC	C9PV	V5A	N			UHF 1-4 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model I					
							H04	4SDF	9PW	/7Aľ	N		UHF 1-4 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model II					
								H04	4SDF	I9P∖	N7A	N	UHF 1-4 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model III					
									H04	IUC	C9P	W5AN	800MHz 1-3 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model I					
										H04	4UC	F9PW7AN	800MHz 1-3 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model II					
											H04	4UCH9PW7AN	800MHz 1-3 Watt ASTRO Digital SABER Model III					
												Item Number	Description					
		x			X			X			x	NHN6544_	Housing (with display and 3 x 6 keypad)					
	X			X			X			X		NHN6554_	Housing (with display and 3 x 2 keypad)					
X			x			X			X			NHN6555_	Housing (no display and no keypad)					
X	X	X										NLD8892_	VHF Transceiver Board (136-174MHz)					
			х	X	X							NLE4560_	UHF Transceiver Board (403-470MHz)					
						X	X	X				NLE4244_	UHF Transceiver Board (450-512MHz)					
									X	X	X	NUF6411_	800MHz Transceiver Board (806-870MHz)					
X	x	X	x	x	x	x	X	x	x	x	X	NTN4595_	Nickel-Cadmium, Ultra-High Capacity (1800mAh), Large-Size Housing (Height 3.9") Battery					
X	x	x	x	X	X	x	X	x	X	x	x	NTN7061_	Accessory Connector Cover					
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	NTN7268_	Control Top Chassis					
X	x	X	х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	NTN7309_	Belt Clip					
X			х			X			X			NTN7637_	Non-Display Front Shield					
	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	NTN7638_	Display Front Shield					
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	NTN7749_	VOCON Kit					
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0305150X01	VOCON Shield Screws (qty. 4)					
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1302646J01	Control Top Escutcheon					
X	х	х	х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1302647J01	16-Position Select Knob Escutcheon					
X	х	X	х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2605403X01	VOCON Board Back Shield					
X	x	X	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2605535W02	Center Transceiver Shield					
X	х	х	х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2605844V01	VOCON Board Top Shield					
X	x	X	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	2805462X01	20-Pin Mating Plug					
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	3205082E48	On/Off/Volume Control Knob O-Ring Gasket					
X	x	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	3205082E80	Control Top O-Ring Gasket					
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	3205082E83	Programmable Button O-Ring Gasket					
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4502640J01	2-Position A/B Switch					
X	X	X										8505518V01	VHF Antenna					
			X	X	X	X	X	X				8505241U05	UHF Antenna					
									X	X	X	8505241U03	800MHz Antenna					

 \mathbf{X} = Indicates one of each is required.

Glossary

A/D	Analog to Digital converter; converts an instantaneous dc voltage level to a corresponding digital value.
ABACUS IC	Custom integrated circuit providing a digital receiver IF backend.
ADSIC	ABACUS/DSP Support IC; custom integrated circuit providing peripheral functions for the DSP.
ALC	Automatic Level Control; a circuit in the transmit RF path that controls RF power amplifier output, provides leveling over frequency and voltage, and protects against high VSWR.
D/A	Digital to Analog converter; converts a digital value to a corresponding dc voltage value.
DTMF	Dual Tone Multi-Frequency
DPL	Digital Private-Line TM
DSP	Digital Signal Processor; microcontroller specifically tailored for signal processing computations. In this case refers specifically to Motorola DSP56001.
Firmware	Software or a software/hardware combination of computer programs and data, with a fixed logic configuration stored in a read-only memory; information can not be altered or reprogrammed.
FGU	Frequency Generation Unit
FLASHport™	A Motorola term that describes the ability of a radio to change memory. Every FLASHport radio contains a FLASHport EEPROM memory chip that can be software written and rewritten to, again and again.
Host	Motorola HC11F1 microcontrol unit U204 (see MCU).
Host Port	Parallel memory mapped interface consisting of eight registers in the DSP56001.
IC	Integrated Circuit
IMBE	A sub-band, voice encoding algorithm used in ASTRO digital voice.
ISW	Inbound Signalling Word; data transmitted on the control channel from a subscriber unit to the central control unit.
LSH	Low Speed Handshake; 150 baud digital data sent to the radio during trunked operation while receiving audio.
MCU	MicroControl Unit
MDC	Motorola Digital Communications
OMPAC	Over-Molded Pad-Array Carrier; a Motorola custom IC package, distinguished by the presence of solder balls on the bottom pads.
Open Architecture	A controller configuration that utilizes a microprocessor with extended ROM, RAM, and EEPROM.
OSW	Outbound Signalling Word; data transmitted on the control channel from the central controller to the subscriber unit.
PC Board	Printed Circuit board
PL	$Private-Line^{\textcircled{R}}$ tone squelch; a continuous sub-audible tone that is transmitted along with the carrier.
PLL	Phase-Locked Loop; a circuit in which an oscillator is kept in phase with a reference, usually after passing through a frequency divider.
РТТ	Push-To-Talk; the switch located on the left side of the radio which, when pressed, causes the radio to transmit.
Registers	Short-term data-storage circuits within the microcontrol unit or programmable logic IC.

Repeater	Remote transmit/receive facility that re-transmits received signals in order to improve communications coverage.
RESET	Reset line; an input to the microcontroller that restarts execution.
RF PA	Radio Frequency Power Amplifier
RSS	Radio Service Software
RPT/TA	RePeaTer/Talk-Around
RX DATA	Recovered digital data line.
Signal Qualifier Mode	An operating mode whereby the radio is muted but still continues to analyze receive data to determine RX signal type.
SCI IN	Serial Communication Interface INput line
SLIC	Support-Logic IC; a custom gate array used to provide I/O and memory expansion for the microcontroller.
Softpot	Software potentiometer; a computer-adjustable electronic attenuator.
Software	Computer programs, procedures, rules, documentation, and data pertaining to the operation of a system.
SPI	Serial Peripheral Interface; how the microcontroller communicates to modules and ICs through the CLOCK and DATA lines.
Squelch	Muting of audio circuits when received signal levels fall below a pre-determined value.
SRAM	Static-RAM chip used for volatile, program/data memory.
SSI	Synchronous Serial Interface on the DSP56001 consisting of six signals and used for an RX and TX modulated data interface to the ADSIC.
Standby Mode	An operating mode whereby the radio is muted but still continues to monitor data.
System Central Controllers	Main control unit of the trunked dispatch system; handles ISW and OSW messages to and from subscriber units (see ISW and OSW).
System Select	The act of selecting the desired operating system with the system-select switch (also, the name given to this switch).
ТОТ	Time-Out Timer; a timer that limits the length of a transmission.
TSOP	Thin Small-Outline Package
UART	Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter.
μC	Microcontrol unit (see MCU).
VCO	Voltage-Controlled Oscillator; an oscillator whereby the frequency of oscillation can be varied by changing a control voltage.
VCOB IC	Voltage-Controlled Oscillator Buffer IC
Vocoder	VOice enCODER; the DSP-based system for digitally processing the analog signals, includes the capabilities of performing voice compression algorithms or voice encoding.
VOCON	VOcoder/CONtroller board
VSELP	Vector Sum Excited Linear Predictive coding; a voice encoding technique used in ASTRO digital voice.
VSWR	Voltage Standing Wave Ratio

Notes

Introduction

2

General

This manual includes all the information necessary to maintain peak product performance and maximum working-time. This detailed-level of service (component-level) is typical of some service centers, selfmaintained customers, and distributors.

This manual is to be used in conjunction with the ASTRO Digital SABER Portable Radios Basic Service Manual (Motorola part number 68P81076C05), which helps troubleshooting a problem to a particular board. Conduct the basic performance checks first. This will verify the actual need for analyzing the radio and help pinpoint the functional problem area. In addition, the technician will become familiar with the radio test mode of operation, which is a helpful tool. If any basic receive or transmitter parameters fail, then the radio should be aligned per the radio alignment procedure.

Included in other areas of this manual are functional block diagrams, detailed theory of operation, troubleshooting charts and waveforms, schematics, and parts list. The technician should be very familiar with these sections to aid in deducing the problem circuit. Also included are component location diagrams to aid in locating individual circuit components and some IC diagram, which point out some convenient probe points.

The theory of operation sections of this manual contain detailed descriptions of operations of many circuits. Once the area of the problem is located, it would be strongly advisable to review the operation of the circuit pertaining to the troubleshooting flow chart.

Notations Used in This Manual

Throughout the text in this publication, you will notice the use of warnings, cautions, and notes. These notations are used to emphasize that safety hazards exist, and care must be taken and observed.

NOTE: An operational procedure, practice, or condition, etc., which is essential to emphasize.



Caution

CAUTION: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, <u>may</u> result in equipment damage. To properly word a caution, first identify the gravity of the risk, then describe the nature of the risk, then tell the user how to avoid the risk, and finally communicate this risk clearly to the person exposed to the risk.



WARNING: Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, <u>could</u> result in death or injury. To properly word a caution, first identify the gravity of the risk, then describe the nature of the risk, then tell the user how to avoid the risk, and finally communicate this risk clearly to the person exposed to the risk.



DANGER: Indicates an imminently hazardous situation which, if not avoided, <u>will</u> result in death or injury. To properly word a caution, first identify the gravity of the risk, then describe the nature of the risk, then tell the user how to avoid the risk, and finally communicate this risk clearly to the person exposed to the risk.

You will also find in this publication the use of the asterisk symbol (*) to indicate a negative or NOT logic true signal.

General Overview of an ASTRO Digital SABER Radio

The ASTRO Digital SABER radio is a dual mode (trunked/ conventional), microcontroller-based transceiver incorporating a Digital Signal Processor (DSP). The microcontroller handles the general radio control, monitors status, and processes commands input from the keypad or other user controls. The DSP processes the typical analog signals and generates the standard signaling digitally to provide compatibility with existing analog systems. In addition it provides for digital modulation techniques utilizing voice encoding techniques with error correction schemes to provide the user with enhanced range and audio quality all in a reduced bandwidth channel requirement. It allows embedded signaling which can mix system information and data with digital voice to add the capability of supporting a multitude of system features.

The ASTRO Digital SABER radio is available in three models, which are available in the following bands; VHF (136-174MHz), UHF (403-470MHz or 450-512MHz), and 800MHz (806-870MHz).

The ASTRO Digital SABER radio consists of:

- Vocoder/Controller (VOCON) Board
- Band-Dependent Transceiver Board
- Display/Keypad Assembly
- In secure models, a hardware, encryption module is also included.

It is advantageous to think of the vocoder/controller (VOCON) board as two separate functional units; a vocoder and a controller. The vocoder section consists of a Digital Signal Processor (DSP), Static-RAM (SRAM), FLASH program memory, audio power amplifier (audio PA), and a custom ABACUS/DSP support integrated circuit (ADSIC). This section handles all the analog and signaling functions previously accomplished with analog integrated circuits (ICs) by processing the signals digitally. In addition, it provides advanced digital signal processing functions which include digital modulation and voice encoding techniques while still maintaining compatibility with today's analog radio systems. The controller section consists of a microcontroller with FLASH program memory, EEPROM, SRAM, and a custom IC; the SLIC. This section handles general radio control and ergonomics through the various user buttons, and rotary knobs.

The transceiver is frequency dependent, and one transceiver exists for each of the bands; VHF, UHF (range 1 and 2), and 800MHz. The distinction with these transceivers is the incorporation of the ABACUS IC. The ABACUS is a digital IF/Discriminator which provides a true digital interface to the digital circuitry of the vocoder.

	The display module is a two-line, liquid crystal display with associated circuitry. The display module is an integral part of the front cover keypad. This module utilizes chip-on-board technology and is not considered field repairable.
	The available encryption module connects directly to the VOCON board and interfaces directly to the vocoder digital circuitry. It contains an independent microcontroller, and two custom ICs to perform digital, numerical, encryption algorithms.
Analog Mode of Operation	When the radio is <i>receiving</i> , the signal comes from the antenna/ antenna-switch connector to the transceiver board, passes through the RX/TX switch and the receiver front end. The signal is then filtered, amplified, and mixed with the first local-oscillator signal generated by the voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO). The resulting intermediate frequency (IF) signal is fed to the IF circuitry, where it is again filtered and amplified. This amplified signal is passed to the digital back-end IC, where it is mixed with the second local oscillator to create the second IF at 450kHz. It is then converted to a digital bit stream and mixed a third time to produce a baseband signal. This signal is passed to the VOCON board through a current-driven differential output. On the VOCON board, the ADSIC (ABACUS DSP Support IC) digitally filters and discriminates the signal, and passes it to the digital-signal processor (DSP). The DSP decodes the information in the signal and identifies the appropriate destination for it. For a voice signal, the DSP will route the digital voice data to the ADSIC for conversion to an analog signal. The ADSIC will then present the signal to the audio power amplifier, which drives the speaker. For signalling information, the DSP will decode the message and pass it to the microcontrol unit. When the radio is <i>transmitting</i> , microphone audio is passed from the audio power amplifier (PA) to the ADSIC, where the signal is digitized. The ADSIC passes digital data to the DSP returns this signal to the ADSIC, where it is reconverted into an analog signal and scaled for application to the voltage-controlled oscillator as a modulation signal. Transmitted signalling information is accepted by the DSP from the microcontrol unit, coded appropriately, and passed to the ADSIC, which handles it the same as a voice signal. Analog modulation information is passed to the synthesizer along the modulation line. A modulated carrier is provided to the RF PA, which transmits the signal under dynamic power control.
ASTRO Mode (Digital Mode) of Operation	In the ASTRO mode (digital mode) of operation, the transmitted or received signal is limited to a discrete set of four deviation levels. The receiver handles an ASTRO-mode signal identically to an analog-mode signal up to the point where the DSP decodes the received data. In the ASTRO receive mode, the DSP uses a specifically defined algorithm to recover information. In the ASTRO transmit mode, microphone audio is processed identically to an analog mode with the exception of the algorithm the DSP uses to encode the information. This algorithm will result in deviation levels that are limited to four discrete levels.

Transceiver Board Overview	The receiver front end consists of a preselector, an RF amplifier, a second preselector, and a mixer. Both preselectors in the VHF and UHF radios are varactor-tuned, two-pole filters controlled by the microcontrol unit through the digital/analog (D/A) IC. On the 800MHz receiver front end, these filters are fixed-tuned. The RF amplifier is a dual-gate, gallium- arsenide based IC. The mixer is a double-balanced, active mixer coupled by transformers. Injection is provided by the VCO through an injection filter. See Table 14 for local oscillator (LO) and first IF information.	
	The frequency generation function is performed by three ICs and associated circuitry. The reference oscillator provides a frequency standard to the synthesizer/prescaler IC, which controls the VCO IC. The VCO IC actually generates the first LO and transmit-injection signals and buffers them to the required power level. The synthesizer/ prescaler circuit module incorporates frequency-division and comparison circuitry to keep the VCO signals stable. The synthesizer/ prescaler IC is controlled by the microcontrol unit through a serial bus. Most of the synthesizer circuitry is enclosed in rigid metal cans on the transceiver board to reduce microphonic effects.	
	The receiver back end consists of a two-pole crystal filter, an IF amplifier, a second two-pole crystal filter, and the digital back-end IC (ABACUS). The two-pole filters are wide enough to accommodate 5kHz modulation. Final IF filtering is done digitally in the ADSIC.	
	The digital back-end IC (ABACUS) consists of an amplifier, the second mixer, an IF analog-to-digital converter, a baseband down-converter, and a 2.4MHz synthesis circuit to provide a clock to the ADSIC on the VOCON board. The second LO is generated by discrete components external to the IC. The output of the ABACUS IC is a digital bit stream that is current driven on a differential pair for a reduction in noise generation.	
	The transmitter consists of an RF PA IC that gets an injection signal from the VCO. Transmit power is controlled by two custom ICs that monitor the output of a directional coupler and adjust PA control voltages correspondingly. The signal passes through a RX/TX switch that uses PIN diodes to automatically provide an appropriate interface to transmit or receive signals. Antenna selection is done mechanically in the control top.	
VOCON Board Overview	The VOCON board contains the radio's microcontrol unit with its memory and support circuits, voltage regulators, audio, DSP, ADSIC, and power control circuits. Connected to the VOCON board are the display board, transceiver board, and control top.	
	The microcontrol unit (MCU) controls receive/transmit frequencies, power levels, display, and other radio functions, using either direct logic control or serial communications paths to the devices.The microcontrol unit executes a stored program located in the FLASH ROM. Data is transferred to and from memory by the microcontrol unit data bus. The memory location from which data is read, or to which data is written, is selected by the address lines.	

The SLIC acts as an extension of the microcontrol unit by providing logic functions such as lower address latch, reset, memory address decoding, and additional control lines for the radio. The microcontrol unit controls the crystal-pull circuit to adjust the crystal oscillator's frequency on the microcontrol unit, so that the E-clock' s harmonics do not cause interference with the radio's receive channel.

Switched +5V is used for all circuits on the VOCON board except the audio PA, which is sourced from 7.5V. The regulator automatically provides 5V when the radio is turned on. The regulator's power-down mode is controlled by the microcontrol unit, which senses the position of the on/off/volume control knob.

The DSP performs all signalling and voice encoding and decoding as well as audio filtering and volume control. This includes Private-Line®/Digital Private Line™ (PL/DPL) encode and alert-tone generation. The IC transmits pre-emphasis on analog signals and applies a low-pass (splatter) filter to all transmitted signals. It is programmed using parallel programming from the microcontrol unit and the ADSIC.

The ADSIC performs analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversions on audio signals. It contains attenuators for volume, squelch, deviation, and compensation, and it executes receiver filtering and discrimination. The IC requires a 2.4MHz clock to function (generated by the ABACUS IC) and is programmed by the microcontrol unit SPI bus.

Radio Power

Introduction	This section of the manual provides a detailed circuit description of the power distribution for an ASTRO Digital SABER radio.
General	In the ASTRO radio, power is distributed to three boards:
	• transceiver
	• VOCON
	• display
	In the case of a secure model radio, the encryption module is supplied also.
	Power for the radio is provided through a battery supplying a nominal 7.5Vdc directly to the transceiver. The battery is available in the following forms:
	 Nickel-Cadmium, High-Capacity (1100mAh), Medium-Size Housing
	 Nickel-Cadmium, High-Capacity (1100mAh), Medium-Size Housing (FM Approved, Submersible)
	 Nickel-Cadmium, Ultra-High Capacity (1800mAh), Large-Size Housing
	 Nickel-Cadmium, Ultra-High Capacity (1800mAh), Large-Size Housing (FM Approved)
	 Nickel-Cadmium, Ultra-High Capacity (1800mAh), Large-Size Housing (FM Approved, Submersible)
	 Nickel-Metal-Hydride, Medium-Capacity (950mAh), Small-Size Housing
	 Nickel-Metal-Hydride, Ultra-High Capacity (1650mAh), Medium-Size Housing (FM Approved, Submersible)
	B+ from the battery is electrically switched to most of the radio, rather than routed through the on/off/volume control knob, S901/R901. The electrical switching of B+ supports a "keep-alive" mode. Under software control, even when the on/off/volume control knob has been turned to the "off" position, power remains on until the MCU completes its power-down, at which time the radio is physically powered-down.

B+ Routing for VHF/UHF Transceiver Boards

Refer to Figure 1 and your specific schematic diagram.

Raw B+ (7.5V) from the battery (Batt B+) enters the radio on the transceiver board through a 3-contact spring pin arrangement (J3) as B+, where it is routed through two ferrite beads on the VHF (E1, E101) and three ferrite beads on the UHF (E1, E101, E106) to the RF power amplifier module (U105) and ALC IC (U101, pin 13). Battery B+ is fused, and then routed through the connector J1, pins 19 and 20 to the VOCON board (J401, pins 19 and 20). The B+ supply is routed through the VOCON board to the on/off/volume control knob (S901/R901) on the control top/PTT flex at jack J901, pin 1. With the mechanical on/ off switch (S901) placed in the "on" position, switched B+ (B+ SENSE) is routed from the control top flex at connector plug P901, pin 10 and applied to the VOCON board at connector jack J901, pin 10. This signal is also fed to a resistive divider R222, R223 on the VOCON board so that the microcontrol unit (U204) can monitor the battery voltage.



MAEPF-24700-O

Figure 1 . B+ Routing for VHF/UHF Transceiver Boards

The switched B+ voltage supplies power to circuits on the transceiver board. The 5-volt regulator (U202), is applied this voltage through decoupling component C125 to produce a stable 5.0 volt output. Raw B+ (7.5V), which is connected to the ALC IC (U101), is switched through the output (CATH1) to another 5-volt regulator (U106).

Regulator U202 supplies those circuits which need to remain on at all times, such as the reference oscillator (U203), fractional-N-synthesizer (U204), D/A IC (U102), and the ABACUS IC (U401). The D/A IC controls dc switching of the transceiver board. The SC1 signal at U102 pin 12 controls transistors Q107, Q111, and the transmit 5 volts (T5).

The SC3 signal at U102 pin 14 controls the Rx 5V switch U106, and the receive 5 volts (R5). A voltage on the synthesizer SOUT line at U204 pin 19 supplies power (Vcc) to the VCO buffer at U201 pin 3.

During the receive mode, regulator U106 supplies regulated 5V (R5) to the receiver front end. In the battery-saver mode, R5 can be switched on and off by controlling pin 3 of U106. Module U106 is not used during the transmit mode. During the transmit mode, transmit 5 volts (T5) for the ALC IC and other TX circuitry is obtained from U202 via switching transistor Q111.

B+ Routing for 800MHz Transceiver Boards

Refer to Figure 2 and your specific schematic diagram.

Raw B+ (7.5V) from the battery (Batt B+) enters the radio on the transceiver board through a 3-contact spring pin arrangement (J3) as B+, where it is routed through four ferrite beads (E1, E2, E3, E4) and applied to the RF power amplifier (U502) and the ALC IC (U504 pin 13). Battery B+ is fused and then routed to the VOCON board, where it enters on connector J1 pins 19 and 20. On secure radios, Raw B+ is also routed to the encryption board so that it can perform key management and other functions independently of SW B+.



MAEPF-24336-O

Figure 2 . B+ Routing for 800MHz Transceiver Boards

The SW B+ is applied to the 5V regulator (U505) to produce a stable 5.0 volt output. Regulator U505 supplies those circuits which need to remain on at all times, such as the reference oscillator (U304), fractional-n-synthesizer (U302), D/A IC (U503), and the ABACUS IC (U401). The D/A IC controls dc switching of the transceiver board. The SCI signal at U503 pin 12 controls Q503 and transmit 5 volts (T5). The SC3 signal at U503 pin 14 controls the RX 5V switch in Q503 and the

B+ Routing for VOCON Boards and Display Modules

Refer to *Figure 3* and your specific schematic diagram.

Power for the radio is derived from a 7.5 volt battery, which is applied to the transceiver board through J3. This Raw B+, or unswitched B+ (UNSW B+), is routed to J1 on the transceiver board and then on to J401 on the VOCON board. Here the UNSW B+ is forwarded to the radio's control top on/off/volume knob through J901 and a flex circuit. The on/off/volume knob controls B+_SENSE to Q206, which in turn controls Q207. Transistor Q207 is a solid-state power switch, which provides SW B+ to the VOCON board's analog and transceiver 5V regulators, the audio PA, the display module, and back to the transceiver board. In addition, UNSW B+ is routed to the main digital 5V regulator (U409); B+ SENSE provides for enabling or disabling this regulator.

In the case of a secure radio model, SW B+ and UNSW B+ are also supplied to the encryption module through J801.

Q207 is also under the control of the microcontrol unit (MCU - U204]) through a port on the SLIC IC (U206). This allows the MCU to follow an orderly power-down sequence when it senses the SW B+ is off. This sense is provided through the resistor network of R222 and R223, which provides an input to the A/D port on the MCU.

The VOCON board contains two 5V regulators partitioned between the digital logic circuitry and the analog circuitry. The 5V regulator for the digital circuitry is comprised of U409, CR403, L402, C470, and associated components. This circuit is a switched mode regulator. Switched mode regulators use a switched storage device (L402) to supply just enough energy to the output to maintain regulation. This allows for much greater efficiency and lower power dissipation.

The analog circuitry of the ADSIC (U406) and the audio PA (U401) is powered through a separate 5V linear regulator (U410).

It should also be noted that a system reset is provided by U407. This device brings the system out of reset on power-up. It provides a system reset to the microcomputer on power-down or if the digital 5V regulator falls out of regulation.



Figure 3 . B+ Routing for Vocoder/Controller (VOCON) Boards

Notes



VHF/UHF Transceiver Board Detailed Theory of Operation

Introduction	This section of the manual provides a detailed circuit description of an ASTRO Digital SABER VHF and UHF Transceiver Board. When reading the theory of operation, refer to your appropriate schematic and component location diagrams located in the back section of this manual. This detailed theory of operation will help isolate the problem to a particular component. However, first use the ASTRO Digital SABER Portable Radios Basic Service Manual to troubleshoot
Frequency	the problem to a particular board. The frequency generation unit (FGU) consists of three major sections:
Generation Unit (FGU)	synthesizer (U204,) and the VCO buffer (U201). A 5V regulator (U202), supplies power to the FGU. The synthesizer receives the 5V REG at U204, and applies it to a filtering circuit within the module and capacitor C253. The well-filtered 5-volt output at U204 pin 19 is distributed to the TX and RX VCOs and the VCO buffer IC. The mixer LO injection signal and transmit frequency are generated by the RX VCO and TX VCO respectively. The RX VCO uses an external active device (Q202), whereas the VHF TX VCO active device is a transistor inside the VCO buffer. The UHF TX VCO uses two active devices, one external (Q203) and the other internal to the VCO buffer. The base and emitter connections of this internal transistor are pins 11 and 12 of U201.
	The RX VCO is a Colpitts-type oscillator, with capacitors C235 and C236 providing feedback. The RX VCO transistor (Q202) is turned on when pin 38 of U204 switches from high to low. The RX VCO signal is received by the VCO buffer at U201 pin 9, where it is amplified by a buffer inside the IC. The amplified signal at pin 2 is routed through a low-pass filter (L201 and associated capacitors) and injected as the first LO signal into the mixer (U2 pin 8). In the VCO buffer, the RX VCO signal (or the TX VCO signal during transmit) is also routed to an internal prescaler buffer. The buffered output at U201 pin 16 is applied to a low-pass filter (L205 and associated capacitors). After filtering, the signal is routed to a prescaler divider in the synthesizer at U204 pin 21.
	The divide ratios for the prescaler circuits are determined from information stored in a codeplug, which is part of the microcontrol unit (U204 on the VOCON board). The microprocessor extracts data for the division ratio as determined by the position of the channel- select switch (S902), and busses the signal to a comparator in the synthesizer. A 16.8MHz reference oscillator, U203, applies the 16.8MHz signal to the synthesizer at U204 pin 14. The oscillator signal

5

is divided into one of three pre-determined frequencies. A time-based algorithm is used to generate the fractional-N ratio.

If the two frequencies in the synthesizer's comparator differ, a control (error) voltage is produced. The phase detector error voltage (V control) at pin 31 and 33 of U204, is applied to the loop filter consisting of resistors R211, R212, and R213, and capacitors C244, C246, C247 and C275. The filtered voltage alters the VCO frequency until the correct frequency is synthesized. The phase detector gain is set by components connected to U204 pins 28 and 29.

In the TX mode, U204 pin 38 goes high and U201 pin 14 goes low, which turns off transistor Q202 and turns on the internal TX VCO transistor in U204 and the external TX VCO buffer Q203 on the UHF circuit. The TX VCO feedback capacitors are C219 and C220. Varactor diode CR203 sets the TX frequency while varactor CR202 is the TX modulation varactor. The modulation of the carrier is achieved by using a 2-port modulation technique. The modulation of low frequency tones such as DPL/TPL is achieved by injecting the tones into the A/D section of the fractional-N synthesizer. The digitized signal is modulated by the fractional-N divider, generating the required deviation. Modulation of the high frequency audio signals is achieved by modulating the varactor (CR203) through a frequency compensation network. Resistors R207 and R208 form a potential divider for the higher frequency audio signals.

In order to cover the very wide bandwidths, positive and negative Vcontrol voltages are used. High control voltages are achieved using positive and negative multipliers. The positive voltage multiplier circuit consists of components CR204, C256, C257 and reservoir capacitor C258.The negative multiplier circuit consists of components CR205, CR206, C266, C267 and reservoir capacitor C254 in VHF and UHF radios. Out-of-phase clocks for the positive multiplier appear at U204 pins 9 and 10. Out-of-phase clocks for the negative multiplier appear at U204 pins 7 and 8, and only when the negative V-control is required (i.e., when the VCO frequency exceeds the crossover frequency). When the negative V-control is not required, transistor Q201 is turned on, and capacitor C259 discharges. The 13V supply generated by the positive multiplier is used to power-up the phase detector circuitry. The negative V-control is applied to the anodes of the VCO varactors.

The TX VCO signal is amplified by an internal buffer in U201, routed through a low pass filter and routed to the TX PA module, U105 pin 1. The TX and RX VCOs and buffers are activated via a control signal from U204 pin 38.

The reference oscillator supplies a 16.8MHz clock to the synthesizer where it is divided down to a 2.1MHz clock. This divided-down clock is fed to the ABACUS IC (U401), where it is further processed for internal use.

Antenna Switch	Two antenna switches are part of the radio circuitry. One of the switches which is located in the radio casting is mechanical. It switches between the radio antenna and a remote antenna. Switching is accomplished by a plunger located on the accessory connector. With a remote antenna installed, continuity between the radio antenna and the RF input line is broken; continuity is made from the remote antenna to the radio RF line. The second switch is a current device. It is a pair of diodes (CR108/CR109) that electronically steer RF between the receiver and the transmitter. In the transmit mode, RF is routed through transmit switching diode CR108, and sent to the antenna. In the receive mode, RF is received from the antenna, routed through receive switching diode CR109, and applied to the RF amplifier, U1 (UHF), Q1 (VHF). In transmit, bias current, sourced from U101 pin 21, is routed through L105, U104, CR108, and L122 in VHF and L105, CR108, and L122 in UHF. Sinking of the bias current is through the transmit ALC module, U101 pin 19. In the receive mode, bias current, sourced from SB+, is routed through Q107 (pin 3 to pin 2), L123 (UHF), L121, CR109, and L122. Sinking of the bias current is through the 5-volt regulator, U106 pin 8.
Receiver Front End	The RF signal is received by the antenna and coupled through the external RF switch. The UHF board applies the RF signal to a low-pass filter comprised of: L126, L127, L128, C149, C150, and C151. The VHF board bypasses the lowpass filter. The filtered RF signal is passed through the antenna switch (CR109) and applied to a bandpass filter comprised of: VHF; L11 through L14, CR1 through CR9, C4, C2, and C3, or UHF; L30, L31, L32, L34, L35, CR6 through CR9, C1, C2, and C3. The bandpass filter is tuned by applying a control voltage to the varactor diodes in the filter. (CR1-CR9 in VHF and CR6-CR9 in UHF.) The bandpass filter is electronically tuned by the D/A IC (U102) which is controlled by the microcomputer. The D/A output range is extended through the use of a current mirror, transistor Q108 and associated resistors R115 and R116. When Q108 is turned on via R115, the D/A output is reduced due to the voltage drop across R116. Depending on the carrier frequency the microcomputer will turn on or off Q108. Wideband operation of the filter is achieved by retuning the bandpass filter across the band. The output of the bandpass filter is applied to a wideband GaAs RF amplifier IC, U1 (RF AMP) on the UHF transceiver board. The VHF board uses an active device for RF amplification (Q1). After being amplified by the RF AMP, the RF signal is further filtered by a second broad-band, fixed-tuned, bandpass filter consisting of C6, C7, C8, C80, C86, C87, C88, C97, C99, L3, L4, L5, and L30 (VHF); or C4 through C7, C88 through C94, C99, and L11 through L15 (UHF) to improve the spurious rejection.

	the first IF frequency. The first IF frequency of VHF and UHF bands are 45.15MHz and 73.35MHz respectively. The 1st LO signal for VHF is 45.15MHz higher than the carrier frequency while that for the UHF is 73.35MHz lower than the carrier frequency. The 1st IF signal output, at U2 pins 4 and 6, is routed through transformer T2 and impedance matching components, and applied to a 2-pole crystal filter (FL1), which is the final stage of the receiver front end. The 2-pole crystal filter removes unwanted mixer products. Impedance matching between the output of the transformer (T2) and the input of the filter (FL1) is accomplished by capacitor C605 and inductor L605 (VHF); or C611, C614 and L605 (UHF).
Receiver Back End	The output of crystal filter FL1 is matched to the input of IF buffer amplifier transistor Q601 by components C610 and L604 (VHF) and C609, C610, and L600 (UHF). Transistor Q601 is biased by the 5V regulator (U202). The IF frequency on the collector of Q601 is applied to a second crystal filter through a matching circuit. The second crystal filter (FL2) input is matched by C604, C603, and L601 (VHF); or C604, L601, and L602 (UHF). The filter supplies further attenuation at the IF sidebands to increase the radios selectivity. The output of FL2 routed to pin 32 of U401 through a matching circuit which consists of L603, L606, and C608 (VHF); or L603, C606, and C605 (UHF).
	In the ABACUS IC, (U401) the first IF frequency is amplified and then down converted to 450kHz, the second IF frequency. At this point, the analog signal is converted into two digital bit streams via a sigma-delta A/D converter. The bit streams are then digitally filtered and mixed down to baseband and filtered again. The differential output data stream is then sent to the ADSIC (U406) on the VOCON board where it is decoded to produce the recovered audio.
	The ABACUS IC (U401) is electronically programmable, and the amount of filtering which is dependent on the radio channel spacing and signal type is controlled by the microcomputer. Additional filtering, which used to be provided externally by a conventional ceramic filter, is replaced by internal digital filters in the ABACUS IC. The ABACUS IC contains a feedback AGC circuit to expand the dynamic range of the sigma-delta converter. The differential output data contains the quadrature (I and Q) information in 16-bit words, the AGC information in a 9-bit word, imbedded word sync information and fill bits dependent on sampling speed. A fractional-n synthesizer is also incorporated on the ABACUS IC for 2nd LO generation.
	The 2nd LO/VCO is a Colpitts oscillator built around transistor Q401 (VHF) and Q1 (UHF). The VCO has a varactor diode, VR401 (VHF) and CR5 (UHF), to adjust the VCO frequency. The control signal for the varactor is derived from a loop filter consisting of C426, C428, and R413.

Transmitter	The transmitter consists of three major sections:
	Harmonic FilterRF Power Amplifier ModuleALC Circuits
Harmonic Filter	RF from the power amplifier (PA) module (U105) is routed through the coupler (U104), passed through the transmit antenna switch (CR108), and applied to a harmonic filtering network in UHF. In the case of a VHF transceiver board, RF from the PA module (U105) is routed also through the coupler (U104), then through the harmonic filtering network, and on to the antenna switch (CR108). The harmonic filtering circuit is comprised of the following components: L126, L127, L128, C149, C150, and C151 (for VHF models); or L126, L127, L128, C149, C150, and C151 (for UHF models). Resistor R128 (UHF) or R117 (VHF) provides a current limited 5V to J2 for mobile ASTRO vehicular adapter (AVA) applications.
RF Power Amplifier Module	The RF power amplifier module (U105) is a wide-band multi-stage amplifier (3 stages for the VHF models and 4 stages for the UHF models). Nominal input and output impedance of U105 is 50 ohms. The dc bias for U105 is on pins 2, 4, 5. In the transmit mode, the voltage on U105 pins 2 and 4 (close to the B+ level) is obtained via switching transistor Q101. Transistor Q101 receives its control base signal as follows:
	 the microcomputer keys the D/A IC to produce a ready signal at U102 pin 3
	 the ready signal at U102 pin 3 is applied to the TX ALC IC at U101 pin 14 (5V)
	 the synthesizer sends a LOC signal to the TX ALC IC (U204 pin 40 to U101 pin 16)
	When the LOC signal and the ready signal are both received, the TX ALC IC (pin 13) sends a control signal to turn on transistor Q101.
ALC Circuits	Coupler module U104 samples the forward power and the reverse power of the PA output voltage. Reverse power is present when there is other than 50 ohms impedance at the antenna port. Sampling is achieved by coupling some of the forward and/or reverse power, and apply it to CR102(VHF) or CR101(UHF) and CR103 for rectification and summing. The resultant dc signal is then applied to the TX ALC IC (U101 pin 2) as RFDET to be used as an RF strength indicator.
	The transmit ALC circuit, built around U101, is the heart of the power control loop. Circuits in the TX ALC module compare the signals at U101 pins 2 and 7. The resultant signal, C BIAS, at U101 pin 4 is applied to the base of transistor Q110. In response to the base drive, transistor Q110 varies the dc control voltages applied to the RF PA at U105 pin 3, thus controlling the RF power of module (U105).
	Thermistor RT101 senses the temperature of the TX ALC IC. If an abnormal operating condition exists, which causes the PA slab temperature to rise to an unacceptable level, the thermistor forces the ALC to reduce the set power.
Notes



800MHz Transceiver Board Detailed Theory of Operation



Introduction	This section of the manual provides a detailed circuit description of an ASTRO Digital SABER 800MHz Transceiver Board. When reading the theory of operation, refer to your appropriate schematic and component location diagrams located in the back section of this manual. This detailed theory of operation will help isolate the problem to a particular component. However, first use the ASTRO Digital SABER Portable Radios Basic Service Manual to troubleshooting the problem to a particular board.
Frequency Synthesis	The complete synthesizer subsystem consists of the reference oscillator (U304), the voltage controlled oscillator (VCO), U307, a buffer IC (U303), and the synthesizer (U302).
	The reference oscillator contains a temperature-compensated 16.8MHz crystal. This oscillator is digitally tuned and contains a temperature-referenced 5-bit analog-to-digital (A/D) converter. The output of the oscillator (pin 10 on U304) is applied to pin 14 (XTAL1) on U302 via capacitor C309 and resistor R306.
	Module U307 is the voltage controlled oscillator, which is varactor tuned. That is, as the voltage (2-11V) being applied to pins 1 and 7 of the VCO varies, so does the varactor's capacitance, thereby changing the VCO's output frequency. The 800MHz VCO is a dual-range oscillator that covers the 806-825MHz and the 851-870MHz frequency bands. The low-band VCO (777-825MHz) provides the first LO injection frequencies (777-797MHz) that will be 73.35MHz below the carrier frequency. In addition, when the radio is operated through a repeater, the low-band VCO will generate the transmit frequencies (806-825MHz) that will be 45MHz below the receiver frequencies. The low-band VCO is selected by pulling pin 3 high and pin 8 low on U307. When radio-to-radio or talk-around operation is necessary, the high band VCO (851-870MHz) is selected. This is accomplished by pulling pin 3 low and pin 8 high on U307.
	The buffer IC (U303) includes a TX, RX, and prescaler buffer whose main purpose is to individually maintain a constant output and provide isolation. The TX buffer is chosen by setting pin 7 of U303 high; the RX buffer is chosen by setting pin 7 of U303 low. The prescaler buffer will always be on. In order to select the proper combination of VCO and buffer, the following conditions must be true at pin 6 of U303 (or pin 38 of U302) and pin 7 of U303 (or pin 39 of U302). For the first LO injection frequencies 777-797MHz, pins 6 and 7 must both be low; for the TX repeater frequencies 806-825MHz pins

6 and 7 must both be high. For talkaround TX frequencies 851-870MHz, pin 6 must be low while pin 7 must be high.

The synthesizer IC (U303) consists of a prescaler, a programmable loop divider, a divider control logic, a phase detector, a charge pump, an A/D converter for low-frequency digital modulation, a balance attenuator to balance the high frequency analog modulation to the low frequency digital modulation, a 13V positive-voltage multiplier, a serial interface for control, and finally a filter for the regulated five volts. This filtered five volts is present at pin 19 of U302, pin 9 of U307, and pins 2, 3, 4, and 15 of U303. It is also applied directly to resistors R309, R315, and R311. Additionally, the 13V, being generated by the positive voltage multiplier circuitry, should be present at pin 35 of U302. The serial interface (SRL) is connected to the microprocessor via the data line (pin 2 of U302), clock line (pin 3 of U302), and chip enable line (pin 4 of U302).

The complete synthesizer subsystem works as follows. The output of the VCO, pin 4 on U307, is fed into the RF input port (pin 9) of U303. In the TX mode, the RF signal will be present at pin 4 of U303. On the other hand, in the RX mode, the RF signal will be present at pin 3 of U303. The output of the prescaler buffer, pin 15 on U303, is applied to the PREIN port (pin 21) of U302. The prescaler in U302 is a dualmodulus type with selectable divider ratios. This divider ratio is controlled by the loop divider, which in turn receives its inputs via the SRL. The loop divider adds or subtracts phase to the prescaler divider by changing the divide ratio via the modulus control line. The output of the prescaler is then applied to the loop divider. The output of the loop divider is then applied to the phase detector. The phase detector will then compare the loop divider's output signal with the signal from U304 (that is divided down after it is applied to pin 14 of U302). The result of the signal comparison is a pulsed dc signal which is applied to the charge pump. The charge pump outputs a current that will be present at pin 32 of U302. The loop filter (which consists of capacitors C322, C317, C318, C329, C324, and C315, and resistors R307, R305, and R314) will transform this current into a voltage that will be applied to pins 1 and 7 of U307, and alter the VCO's output frequency.

In order to modulate the PLL, the two-port modulation method is utilized. The analog modulating signal is applied to the A/D converter as well as the balance attenuator, via U302 pin 5. The A/D converter converts the low-frequency analog modulating signal into a digital code that is applied to the loop divider, thereby causing the carrier to deviate. The balance attenuator is used to adjust the VCO's deviation sensitivity to high-frequency modulating signals.

Antenna Switch

Switching between the standard and external antenna ports is accomplished with the external mechanical switch which is actuated by a plunger located on the accessory connector.

An electronic PIN diode switch steers RF between the receiver and transmitter. The common node of the switch is at capacitor C101. In the transmit mode, RF is routed to the anode of diode CR104. In receive mode, RF is routed to pin 1 of U201. In transmit, bias current sourced from U504 pin 21, is routed through PIN diodes CR104 and

CR102, biasing them to a low-impedance state. Bias current returns to ground through U504 pin 20. In receive, U504 pin 21 is pulled down to ground and pin 20 is pulled up to B+, reverse biasing diodes CR104 and CR102 to a high impedance.

Receiver Front End

For the purposes of this discussion, the receiver front end is defined to be the circuitry from the antenna switch to the output of the IF crystal filter. The 800MHz front end is designed to convert the received RF signal to the 1st IF frequency of 73.35MHz, while at the same time providing for spurious immunity and adjacent channel selectivity. A review of the interstage components of the front end will now be presented with emphasis on troubleshooting considerations.

The received RF signal is passed through the antenna switch input matching components C101, L105, and C114 tank components C106 and L103 (which are anti-resonant at the radios transmitter frequencies), and output matching components C103 and L104. Both pin diodes CR102 and CR104 must be back biased to properly route the received signal.

The stage following the antenna switch is a 50-ohm, inter-digitated, 3-pole, stripline preselector (U201). The preselector is positioned after the antenna switch to provide the receiver preamp some protection to strong signal, out-of-band signals.

After the preselector (U201), the received signal is processed through the receiver preamp, U202. The preamp is a dual-gate GaAs MESFET transistor which has been internally biased for optimum IM, NF, and gain performance. Components L201 and L202 match the input (gate 1) of the amp to the first preselector, while at the same time connecting gate 1 to ground potential. The output (drain) of the amp is pin 3 and is matched to the subsequent receiver stage via components L204, C205 and C222. A supply voltage of 5Vdc is provided to pin 3 via an RF choke L203 and bypass C204. The 5 volt supply is also present at pin 4 which connects to a voltage divider network that biases gate 2 (pin 5) to a predefined quiescent voltage of 1.2Vdc. Resistor R202 and capacitor C203 are connected to pin 5 to provide amp stability. The FET source (pin 7) is internally biased at 0.55 to 0.7Vdc for proper operation with bypass capacitors C201 and C202 connected to the same node.

The output of the amp is matched to a second 3-pole preselector (U203) of the type previously discussed. The subsequent stage in the receiver chain is the 1st mixer U205, which uses low-side injection to convert the RF carrier to an intermediate frequency (IF) of 73.35MHz. Since low-side injection is used, the LO frequency is offset below the RF carrier by 73.35MHz, or Flo = Frf - 73.35MHz. The mixer utilizes GaAs FETs in a double balanced Gilbert Cell configuration. The LO port (pin 8) incorporates an internal buffer and a phase shift network to eliminate the need for a LO transformer. The LO buffer bypass capacitors (C208, C221, and C216) are connected to pin 10 of U205, and should exhibit a nominal dc voltage of 1.2 to 1.4Vdc. Pin 11 of U205 is LO buffer Vdd (5Vdc) with associated bypass capacitors C226 and C209 connected to the same node. An internal voltage divider network within the LO buffer is bypassed to virtual ground at pin 12

	of U205 via bypass C213. The mixer's LO port is matched to the radio's PLL by a capacitive tap, C207 and C206. A balun transformer (T202) is used to couple the RF signal into the mixer. The primary of T202 is matched to the preceding stage by capacitor C223, with C227 providing a dc block to ground. The secondary of T202 provides a differential output, with a 180° phase differential being achieved by setting the secondary center tap to virtual ground using bypass capacitors C210, C211 and C212. The secondary of transformer T202 is connected to pins 1 and 15 of the mixer IC, which drives the source leg of dual FETs used to toggle the paralleled differential amplifier configuration within the Gilbert Cell.
	The final stage in the receiver front end is a 2-pole crystal filter (FL1). The crystal filter provides some of the receiver's adjacent channel selectivity. The input to the crystal filter is matched to the 1st mixer using components L605, C611 and C614. The output of the crystal filter is matched to the input of IF buffer amplifier transistor Q601 by components L600, C609, and C610.
Receiver Back End	The IF frequency on the collector of Q601 is applied to a second crystal filter (FL2) through a matching circuit consisting of L601, L602, C604, and C612. The filter supplies further attenuation at the IF sidebands to increase the radio's selectivity. The output of FL2 is routed to pin 32 of U401 through a matching circuit which consists of L603, C605, and C606 and dc block capacitor C613.
	In the ABACUS IC, (U401) the first IF frequency is amplified and then down converted to 450kHz, the second IF frequency. At this point, the analog signal is converted into two digital bit streams via a sigma-delta A/D converter. The bit streams are then digitally filtered and mixed down to baseband and filtered again. The differential output data stream is then sent to the ADSIC (U406) on the VOCON board where it is decoded to produce the recovered audio.
	The ABACUS IC (U401) is electronically programmable, and the amount of filtering which is dependent on the radio channel spacing and signal type is controlled by the microcomputer. Additional filtering, which used to be provided externally by a conventional ceramic filter, is replaced by internal digital filters in the ABACUS IC. The ABACUS IC contains a feedback AGC circuit to expand the dynamic range of the sigma-delta converter. The differential output data contains the quadrature (I and Q) information in 16-bit words, the AGC information in a 9-bit word, imbedded word sync information and fill bits dependent on sampling speed. A fractional-n synthesizer is also incorporated on the ABACUS IC for 2nd LO generation.
	The second LO/VCO is a Colpitts oscillator built around transistor Q1. The VCO has a varactor diode (VR401), which is used to the adjust the VCO frequency. The control signal for the varactor is derived from a loop filter consisting of C426, C428, and R413.

Transmitter	The 800MHz RF power amplifier (PA) is a 5-stage amplifier (U502). The RF power amplifier has a nominal input and output impedance of 50 ohms.
	An RF input drive level of approximately +3dBm, supplied from the VCO buffer IC (U303), is applied to pin 1 of U502. The dc bias for the internal stages of U502 is applied to pins 2, 5, and 6 of the module. Pins 2 and 5 being switched through Q502 and pin 6 being unswitched B+ to the final amplifier stage. Power control is achieved through the varying of the dc bias to pins 3 and 4, the third and fourth amplifier stages of the module. The amplified RF signal leaves the PA module via pin 7 and is applied to the directional coupler (U501).
	The purpose of U501 is to sample both the forward power and the reverse power. The reverse power will be present when there is other than a 50-ohm load at the antenna port. The sampling will be achieved by coupling some of the reflected power, forward and/or reverse, to a coupled leg on the coupler. The sampled RF signals are applied to diode CR501 for rectification and summing. The resultant dc signal is applied to the ALC IC (U504 pin 2) as RFDET to be used as an strength indicator of the RF signal being passed through the directional coupler (U501).
	The transmit ALC IC (U504) is the heart of the power control loop. The REF V line (U504 pin 7), a dc signal supplied from the D/A IC (U503), and the RF DET signal described earlier, are compared internally in the ALC IC to determine the amount of C BIAS, pin 4, to be applied to the base of transistor Q501. Transistor Q501 responds to the base drive level by varying the dc control voltages applied to pin 3 and 4 of the RF PA, controlling the RF power level of module, U502. The ALC IC also controls the base switching to transistor Q502 via pin 12, BIAS.
	The D/A IC (U503) controls the dc switching of the transceiver board. Its outputs, SC1 and SC3, pins 12 and 14 respectively, control transistor Q503, which then supplies TX 5V and RX 5V to the transceiver board. The D/A also supplies the dc bias to the detector diode (CR501) via pin 7, and the REF V signal to the ALC IC (U504).

Notes



VOCON Board Detailed Theory of Operation



Introduction

This section of the manual provides a detailed circuit description of an ASTRO Digital SABER VOCON (Vocoder/Controller) Board. When reading the theory of operation, refer to your appropriate schematic and component location diagrams located in the back section of this manual. This detailed theory of operation will help isolate the problem to a particular component. However, first use the ASTRO Digital SABER Portable Radios Basic Service Manual to troubleshooting the problem to a particular board.

General

The VOCON board consists of two subsystems:

- vocoder
- controller

Although these two subsystems share the same printed circuit board and work closely together, it helps to keep their individual functionality separate in describing the operation of the radio.

The controller section is the central interface between the various subsystems of the radio. It is very similar to the digital logic portion of the controllers on many existing Motorola radios. Its main task is to interpret user input, provide user feedback, and schedule events in the radio operation, which includes programming ICs, steering the activities of the DSP and driving the display.

The vocoder section performs the functions which previously were performed by analog circuitry. This includes all tone signaling, trunking signalling, and conventional analog voice, etc. All analog signal processing is done digitally utilizing a DSP56001. In addition it provides a digital voice plus data capability utilizing VSELP or IMBE voice compression algorithms. Vocoder is a general term used to refer to these DSP based systems and is short for voice encoder.

In addition, the VOCON board provides the interconnect between the microcontrol unit (MCU), DSP, and the encryption board on secure-equipped radios.

Controller Section Refer to *Figure 4* and your specific schematic diagram.

The controller section of the VOCON board consists entirely of digital logic comprised of a microcontrol unit (MCU-U204), a custom support logic IC (SLIC-U206), and memory consisting of: SRAM (U202), EEPROM (U201), and FLASH memory (U205, U210).

The MCU (U204) memory system is comprised of a 32k x 8 SRAM (U202), 32k x 8 EEPROM (U201), and 512k x 8 FLASH ROM (U205,U210). The MCU also contains 1024 bytes of internal SRAM and 512 bytes of internal EEPROM. The EEPROM memory is used to store customer specific information and radio personality features. The FLASH ROM contains the programs which the HC11F1 executes. The FLASH ROM allows the controller firmware to be reprogrammed for future software upgrades or feature enhancements. The SRAM is used for scratchpad memory during program execution.

The SLIC (U206) performs many functions as a companion IC for the MCU. Among these are expanded input/output (I/O), memory decoding and management, and interrupt control. It also contains the universal asynchronous receiver transmitter (UART) used for the RS232 data communications. The SLIC control registers are mapped into the MCU (U204) memory space.



MAEPF-24337-O

Figure 4 . VOCON Board - Controller Section

	The controller performs the programming of all peripheral ICs. This is done through a serial peripheral interface (SPI) bus. ICs programmed through this bus include the synthesizer, DAIC, reference oscillator, display, and ADSIC. On secure-equipped model, the encryption board is also controlled through the SPI bus.
	In addition to the SPI bus, the controller also maintains two asynchronous serial busses; the SB9600 bus and an RS232 serial bus. The SB9600 bus is for interfacing the controller section to different hardware option boards, some of which may be external to the radio. The RS232 is used for the function of a common data interface for external devices.
	User input is handled by the controller through top rotary controls and side buttons. On models with a display, an additional 3 x 2 or 3 x 6 keypad are also read. User feedback is provided by a single bicolor LED on the top and a two-line, fourteen-character display if equipped.
	The controller schedules the activities of the DSP through the host port interface. This includes setting the operational modes and parameters of the DSP. The controlling of the DSP is analogous to programming analog signaling ICs on standard analog radios.
Vocoder Section	Refer to <i>Figure 5</i> and your specific schematic diagram.
	The vocoder section of the VOCON board is made up of a digital signal processor (DSP-U405), 24k x24 static-RAM (SRAMs-U414, U403, and U402), 256kB FLASH ROM (U404), ABACUS/DSP support IC (ADSIC-U406), and an audio PA (U401).
	The FLASH ROM (U404) contains the program code executed by the DSP. As with the FLASH ROM used in the controller section, the FLASH ROM is reprogrammable so new features and algorithms can be updated in the field as they become available. Depending on the mode and operation of the DSP, corresponding program code is moved from the FLASH ROM into the faster SRAM, where it is executed at full bus rate.
	The ADSIC (U406) is basically a support IC for the DSP. It provides among other things, the interface from the digital world of the DSP to the analog world. The ADSIC also provides some memory management and provides interrupt control for the DSP processing algorithms. The configuration programming of the ADSIC is performed by the MCU. However some components of the ADSIC are controlled through a parallel memory mapped register bank by the DSP.
	In the receive mode, The ADSIC (U406) acts as an interface to the ABACUS IC, which can provide IF data samples directly to the DSP for processing. Or the IF data can be filtered and discriminated by the ADSIC and data provided to the DSP as raw discriminator sample data. The latter mode, with the ADSIC performing the IF filtering and discrimination, is the typical mode of operation.

In the transmit mode, the ADSIC (U406) provides a serial digital-toanalog (D/A) converter. The data generated by the DSP is filtered and reconstructed as an analog signal to present to the VCO as a modulation signal. Both the transmit and receive data paths between the DSP and ADSIC are through the DSP SSI port.

The only analog device in the vocoder section is the audio PA (U401). This IC is an audio amplifier for the microphone analog input and speaker analog output. The audio PA allows steering between the internal and external microphone and internal and external speaker. Steering is accomplished through four control lines provided by the ADSIC and controlled by the DSP through the ADSIC parallel registers.

The amplified microphone signal is provided to the ADSIC, which incorporates an analog-to-digital (A/D) converter to translate the analog waveform to a series of data. The data is available to the DSP through the ADSIC parallel registers. In the converse way, the DSP writes speaker data samples to a D/A in the ADSIC, which provides an analog speaker audio signal to the audio PA.



Figure 5 . VOCON Board - Vocoder Section

Switched Regulator

All of the digital circuitry on the VOCON is supplied 5 volt regulated dc by a switched mode regulator (refer to *Figure 3 on page 5* of Chapter 4). The fundamental parts of the regulator are U409, L402, C470, CR403, C463, and U407. Module U409 is a pulse width modulating (PWM) switched regulator controller. Coil L402 is an energy storage element, C470 is an output ripple filter, and CR403 is a Schottky diode switch. Capacitor C463 is added for UNSW_B+ ripple filter and is necessary for stability of the regulator. Module U407 is a supply supervisory IC, which provides a system reset function when the output of the regulator falls out of regulation, typically around 4.6Vdc.

This switched mode regulator works by supplying just sufficient energy to the storage element to maintain the output power of the regulator at 5Vdc. It can be related to a flywheel in the sense that just enough energy can be added to a spinning flywheel to keep it spinning at a constant speed. In contrast to a typical linear type regulator, which basically shunts unused current to ground through an active resistive divider. The switched mode regulator is much more energy efficient. It can be noted that input current to the regulator joes up, current supplied to the regulator actually goes down for a constant load.

Module U409 works off of a clock with a nominal operating frequency of 160kHz (kit number NTN7749E), or 260kHz (kit numbers NTN7749F and NTN7749G). This may vary a little based on the load and input voltage. It maintains regulation by varying the duty cycle of a clock output driving L402. This signal is referred to as Lx on U409 (refer to *Waveform W1*). As long as the clock output is high, current flows from the supply into L402 allowing energy to be stored. When the clock output goes low, the diode CR403 conducts, allowing current to continue to flow from ground through L402. A pulse width on the Lx signal can be obtained, which provides the correct amount of energy to keep the output in regulation. Capacitor C470 is an output filter to reduce ripple on the output from the clock transitions.

Module U409 is supplied directly from the unswitched battery supply. It is turned on and off through the control line connected to SHDN*/ON/OFF. This is the same control line from the MCU, which controls the series pass element Q207, which switches SW_B+. A voltage level of approximately 2Vdc is required to turn the regulator on.

RX Signal Path

The vocoder processes all received signals digitally. This requires a unique back end from a standard analog radio. This unique functionality is provided by the ABACUS IC with the ADSIC (U406) acting as the interface to the DSP. The ABACUS IC located on the transceiver board provides a digital back end for the receiver section. It provides a digital output of I (In phase) and Q (Quadrature) data words which represent the IF (Intermediate Frequency) signal at the receiver back end (refer to appropriate transceiver section for more details on ABACUS operation). This data is passed to the DSP through an interface with the ADSIC (U406) for appropriate processing.

The ADSIC interface to the ABACUS is comprised of the four signals SBI, DIN, DIN*, and ODC (refer to *Figure 6*).



Figure 6 . DSP RSSI Port - RX Mode

ODC is a clock ABACUS provides to the ADSIC. Most internal ADSIC functions are clocked by this ODC signal at a rate of 2.4MHz and is available as soon as power is supplied to the circuitry. This signal may initially be 2.4 or 4.8MHz after power-up. It is programmed by the ADSIC through the SBI signal to 2.4MHz when the ADSIC is initialized by the MCU through the SPI bus. For any functionality of the ADSIC to exist, including initial programming, this reference clock must be present. SBI is a programming data line for the ABACUS. This line is used to configure the operation of the ABACUS and is driven by the ADSIC. The MCU programs many of the ADSIC operational features through the SPI interface. There are 36 configuration registers in the ADSIC of which four contain configuration data for the ABACUS. When these particular registers are programmed by the MCU, the ADSIC in turn sends this data to the ABACUS through the SBI.

NOTE: An asterisk symbol (*) next to a signal name indicates a negative or NOT logic true signal.

DIN and DIN* are the data lines in which the I and Q data words are transferred from the ABACUS. These signals make up a deferentially encoded current loop. Instead of sending TTL type voltage signals, the data is transferred by flowing current one way or the other through the loop. This helps reduce internally generated spurious emissions on the transceiver board. The ADSIC contains an internal current loop decoder which translates these signals back to TTL logic and stores the data in internal registers.

In the fundamental mode of operation, the ADSIC transfers raw IF data to the DSP. The DSP can perform IF filtering and discriminator functions on this data to obtain a baseband demodulated signal. However, the ADSIC contains a digital IF and discriminator function and can provide this baseband demodulated signal directly to the DSP, this being the typical mode of operation. The internal digital IF filter is programmable up to 24 taps. These taps are programmed by the MCU through the SPI interface.

The DSP accesses this data through its SSI serial port. This is a 6 port synchronous serial bus. It is actually used by the DSP for both transmit and receive data transferal, but only the receive functions will be discussed here. The ADSIC transfers the data to the DSP on the SRD line at a rate of 2.4MHz. This is clocked synchronously by the ADSIC which provides a 2.4MHz clock on SC0. In addition, a 20kHz interrupt is provided on SC1 signaling the arrival of a data packet. This means a new I and Q sample data packet is available to the DSP at a 20kHz rate which represents the sampling rate of the received data. The DSP then processes this data to extract audio, signaling, etc. based on the 20kHz interrupt.

In addition to the SPI programming bus, the ADSIC also contains a parallel configuration bus consisting of D8-D23, A0-A2, A13-A15, RD*, and WR*, This bus is used to access registers mapped into the DSP memory starting at Y:FFF0. Some of these registers are used for additional ADSIC configuration controlled directly by the DSP. Some of the registers are data registers for the speaker D/A. Analog speaker audio is processed through this parallel bus where the DSP outputs the speaker audio digital data words to this speaker D/A and an analog waveform is generated which is output on SDO (Speaker Data Out). In conjunction with the speaker D/A, the ADSIC contains a programmable attenuator to set the rough signal attenuation. However, the fine levels and differences between signal types is adjusted through the DSP software algorithms. The speaker D/A attenuator setting is programmed by the MCU through the SPI bus.

The ADSIC provides an 8kHz interrupt to the DSP on IRQB for processing the speaker data samples. IRQB is also one of the DSP mode configuration pins at start up. This 8kHz signal must be enabled through the SPI programming bus by the MCU and is necessary for any audio processing to occur.

For secure messages, the analog signal data may be passed to the secure module prior to processing speaker data for decryption. The DSP transfers the data to and from the secure module through it's SCI port consisting of TXD and RXD. The SCI port is a two wire duplex asynchronous serial port. Configuration and mode control of the secure module is performed by the MCU through the SPI bus. The ADSIC contains four general purpose I/O labeled GCB0 -GCB3. These are connected to the AUDIO PA and are used for enabling the speaker and microphone amplifiers in the IC and for steering the speaker and microphone audio paths from internal to external. These I/O are controlled by the DSP through the ADSIC parallel configuration bus. The DSP then writes speaker data samples to the speaker D/A register through the parallel bus at an 8kHz rate and configures the AUDIO PA enable lines by writing the same bus to the register controlling the I/O.

The audio PA provides about 20dB of gain and a dual ended differential output; SPKR_COMMON, and EXT_SPKR or INT_SPKR. Internal or external speaker drive is achieved by changing the phase of the outputs on INT_SPKR and EXT_SPKR to be either in phase or out of phase with SPKR_COMMON. The signal which is out of phase with SPKR_COMMON will be driven.

Since all of the audio and signaling is processed in DSP software algorithms, all types of audio and signaling follow this same path.

TX Signal Path

The transmit signal path follows some of the same design structure as the receive signal path described above in section D (refer to *Figure 7*). It is advisable to read through the section on RX Signal Path prior to this section.



Figure 7. DSP RSSI Port - TX Mode

The ADSIC contains a microphone A/D with a programmable attenuator for coarse level adjustment. As with the speaker D/A attenuator, the microphone attenuator value is programmed by the MCU through the SPI bus. The analog microphone signal from the Audio PA (U401) is input to the A/D on MAI (Mic Audio In). The microphone A/D converts the analog signal to a series of data words and stores them in internal registers. The DSP accesses this data through the parallel data bus parallel configuration bus consisting of D8-D23, A0-A2, A13-A15, RD*, and WR*. As with the speaker data samples, the DSP reads the microphone samples from registers mapped into it's memory space starting at Y:FFF0. The ADSIC provides an 8kHz interrupt to the DSP on IRQB for processing these microphone data samples.

As with the received trunking low speed data, low speed data is processed by the MCU and returned to the DSP at the DSP SCLK port connected to the MCU port PA0.

For secure messages, the analog signal may be passed to the secure module for encryption prior to further processing. The DSP transfers the data to and from the secure module through it's SCI port consisting of TXD and RXD. Configuration and mode control of the secure module is performed by the MCU through the SPI bus.

The DSP processes these microphone samples and generates and mixes the appropriate signaling and filters the resultant data. This data is then transferred to the ADSIC IC on the DSP SSI port. The transmit side of the SSI port consists of SC2, SCK, and STD. The DSP SSI port is a synchronous serial port. SCK is the 1.2MHz clock input derived from the ADSIC which makes it synchronous. The data is clocked over to the ADSIC on STD at a 1.2MHz rate. The ADSIC generates a 48kHz interrupt on SC2 so that a new sample data packet is transferred at a 48kHz rate and sets the transmit data sampling rate at 48Ksp. These samples are then input to a transmit D/A which converts the data to an analog waveform. This waveform is actually the modulation out signal from the ADSIC port VVO and is connected directly to the VCO. The transmit side of the transceiver is virtually identical to a standard analog FM radio.

Also required is the 2.4MHz ODC signal from the ABACUS IC. Although the ABACUS IC provides receiver functions it is important to note that this 2.4MHz reference is required for all of the ADSIC operations.

Controller Bootstrap and Asynchronous Buses

The SB9600 bus is an asynchronous serial communications bus utilizing a Motorola proprietary protocol. Its purpose is a means for the MCU to communicate with other hardware devices. In the ASTRO Digital SABER radio, it communicates with hardware accessories connected to the universal connector.

The SB9600 bus utilizes the UART internal to the MCU operating at 9600 baud. The SB9600 bus consists of a LH_DATA (J201-4) and SB9600_BUSY (J201-6) signals. LH_DATA is actually the SCI TXD and RXD ports (U204 - PD0 and PD1) tied together through the MUX U208 (see *Figure 8*). This makes the bus a simplex single-wire system. SB9600_BUSY (U204 - PA3) is an active low signal, which is pulled low when a device wants control of the bus.



Figure 8 . Host SB9600 and RS232 Ports

The same UART internal to the MCU is used in the controller bootstrap mode of operation. This mode is used primarily in downloading new program code to the FLASH ROMs on the VOCON board. In this mode, the MCU accepts special code downloaded at 7200 baud through the SCI bus instead of operating from program code resident in its ROMs. It however must operate in a two wire duplex configuration.

A voltage applied to J201-13 (Vpp) of greater than 10 Vdc will trip the circuit consisting of Q203, Q204, and VR207. This circuit sets the MODA and MODB pins of the MCU to bootstrap mode (logic 0,0) and configures the MUX, U208 to separate the RXD and TXD signals of the

	MCU SCI port. Now if the Vpp voltage is raised to 12Vdc required on the FLASH devices for programming; the circuit comprised of VR208, Q211, and Q208 will trip supplying Vpp to the FLASH devices U205, U210, and U404. One more complication exists in that the BOOT_DATA_IN signal, RXD is multiplexed with the RS232 data out signal RS232_DATA_OUT. This multiplex occurs in the SLIC IV U206, which must also be properly configured.
	The ASTRO Digital SABER radio has an additional asynchronous serial bus which utilizes RS232 bus protocol. This bus utilizes the UART in the SLIC IC (U206). It is comprised of RS232_DATA_OUT (15), RS232_DATA_IN (J201-8), CTSOUT* (J201-14), and RTSIN* (J201-10). It is a two wire duplex bus used to connect to external data devices.
Vocoder Bootstrap	The DSP has two modes of bootstrap; from program code stored in the FLASH ROM U404 or retrieving code from the host port.
	During normal modes of operation, the DSP executes program code stored in the FLASH ROM U404. Unlike the MCU, however, the DSP moves the code from the FLASH ROM into the three SRAMs U402, U403, and U414 where it is executed from. Since at initial start-up, the DSP must execute this process before it can begin to execute system code, it is considered a bootstrap process. In this process, the DSP fetches 512 words, 1536 bytes, of code from the FLASH ROM starting at physical address \$C000 and moves it into internal P memory. This code contains the system vectors including the reset vector. It then executes this piece of bootstrap code which basically in turn moves additional code into the external SRAMs.
	A second mode of bootstrap allows the DSP to load this initial 512 words of data from the host port, being supplied by the MCU. This mode is used for FLASH programming the DSP ROM when the ROM may initially be blank. In addition, this mode may be used for downloading some diagnostic software for evaluating that portion of the board.
	The bootstrap mode for the DSP is controlled by three signals; MODA/ IRQA*, MODB/IRQB*, and D23 (kit number NTN8250D), or MODC (kit numbers NTN8250E and NTN8250F). All three of these signals are on the DSP (U405). MODA and MODB configure the memory map of the DSP when the DSP reset become active. These two signals are controlled by the ADSIC (U406) during power-up, which sets MODA low and MODB high for proper configuration. Later these lines become interrupts for analog signal processing. D23/MODC controls whether the DSP will look for code from the MCU or will retrieve code from the FLASH ROM. D23 high, or MODC low out of reset, will cause the DSP to seek code from the FLASH ROM (U404). For the second mode of bootstrap, the MCU drives BOOTMODE low, causing D23 to go low and MODC to go high.

SPI Bus Interface	This bus is a synchronou individual IC unique set the operating state of ea display module, ADSIC, Oscillator, DAIC, and if	us serial bus made up of a data, a clock, and an lect line. It's primary purpose is to configure ach IC. ICs programmed by this include; Fractional N Synthesizer, Pendulum Reference equipped, the secure module.
	The MCU (U204) is conf synchronous clock (SPI_ Out Slave In]). In genera enable the target IC and a duplex bus with the re Slave Out). The only pla the secure module. In th MCU on MISO (master s	figured as the master of the bus. It provides the _SCK), a select line, and data (MOSI [Master al the appropriate select line is pulled low to I the data is clocked in. Actually the SPI bus is turn data being clocked in on MISO (Master In ace this is used is when communicating with his case, the return data is clocked back to the in slave out).
Universal Connector and Option Selects	The universal connector external port or interface and interfacing to extern following diagram. The board at J201 through a external housing. Connec the VOCON board are s	r is located on the back of the radio. It is the te to the outside and is used for programming nal accessories. The signals are outlined in the universal connector connects to the VOCON flex circuit routed down the back of the ections to the universal connector and J201 on hown in <i>Figure 9</i> and <i>Figure 10</i> .
	SIGNAL NAMES	
1.	Speaker Common	$\begin{pmatrix} 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 3 \end{pmatrix}$
3.	External Speaker LH data/ Boot data out	$\begin{pmatrix} 4 \end{pmatrix}$ $\begin{pmatrix} 5 \end{pmatrix}$ $\begin{pmatrix} 6 \end{pmatrix}$
4.	External MIC	
5 6	SB9600 Busy	(7) (8) (9)
7.	Option Select 1	\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc
8. · 9. ·	Opt B+/ Boot Sel/ Vpp RTSIN*/ Keyfail	(10) (11) (12)
10.	Opt sel2 (Keyload)	\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc
11. 12.	RS232 data out/ Boot data in RS232 data in	VIEW FROM BACK OF
		KADIO
	Figure Q Universe L	Connector
	rigure 9. Universal	Connector
VOC	CON BOARD CONNECTOR	
J201-	-1 N.C	
J201-	-2 N.C.	
J201	-3 N.C. -4 LH_DATA/BOOT_DATA_OUT	
J201	-5 Ext Mic	14 2
J201 J201	-6 SB9600_BUSY -7 Option Select 1	
J201-	-8 RS232_DATA_IN	
J201-	-9 Option Sel 2 (Keyload*)	
J201- J201-	-11 Speaker Common	
J201	12 External Speaker	
J201-	-13 OPTB+/Boot Sel/Vpp	
J201-	-15 RS232 Data Out/ Boot Data In	
		MAEPF-24344-O

Figure 10 . VOCON Board Connector - J201

Most of the signals are extensions of circuits described in other areas of this manual. However there are two option select pins used to configure special modes; Option Select 1 and Option Select 2. These pins are controlled by accessories connected to the universal connector. The following table outlines their functions as defined at the universal connector:

Table	1		Ontion	Select	Functions
IUDIC		•	Option	DUICUL	I unctions

	Opt Sel 1	Opt Sel 2
Keyload	1	0
No Function	1	1
External PTT	0	1

Keypad and Display The front cover assembly contains the internal speaker, and internal microphone. An optional integral 2 line by 14 character LCD display is available with either a 3 x 2 keypad or 3 x 6 keypad. This unit is not considered field repairable.

Module

The internal speaker and microphone are connected to the VOCON connector J701 through a flex circuit. This flex circuit along with J701 also contain the keypad control lines. The keypad is read though a row and column matrix made up of ROW1, ROW2, ROW3, ROW4, ROW5, ROW6, and COL1, COL2, and COL3. These signals are input to I/O ports on the SLIC (U206) and individually pulled to a high state through resistors. When a key is pressed the respective signals for a single row and a single column are set to logic zero. The MCU reads these ports through the SLIC parallel registers, provides for key debounce, and determines which key has been pressed.

The display is controlled by the MCU which programs the display through the SPI bus, DISP_EN* (select) and DISP_RST*. In addition display backlighting is provided by two white LEDs controlled by the BL EN signal. SW B+ routed to the display is used to power these LEDs. All other circuitry on the display is powered by 5Vdc provided by the VOCON board. The display is connected to the VOCON board at J601 through a separate flex circuit.

Controls and Control Top Flex

The control top controls include an on/off switch, volume, 16 position mode select switch with two position toggle, and ergo code/clear mode switch with additional emergency switch. The side controls include three momentary push button switches (monitor, RAT1, RAT2) and PTT. These components are connected through a flex circuit to the controller at J901, see *Figure 11*.



Figure 11. Control Top Flex

UNSW_B+ is routed through S901 to provide the B+_SENSE signal which provides radio power control. Refer to the power distribution section for further details.

Volume control is provides by R901 which is a potentiometer biased between +5Vdc and ground. The VOL signal is a voltage level between +5Vdc and 0Vdc dependent on the position of the rotary knob. VOL is an input to an A/D port on the MCU (U204). The MCU sends the appropriate message to the DSP to adjust speaker volume based on this setting.

Switch S903 is the two-position programmable switch typically used for code or clear mode selection. It is an input to a control I/O with a pull up resistor so the logic defaults high. Selecting clear mode pulls this signal to a logic low. Appropriate operation is configured by the MCU. In addition, this switch contains an additional momentary button typically used for emergency. This button is connected along with the PTT, and programmable side buttons on a resistor divider network biased between +5Vdc and ground. This network made up of R902, R903, and R904 provides a voltage level to an A/D port on the MCU dependent on which button is pressed. The MCU determines which button is pressed based on the value at the A/D port.

	S902 is a binary coded switch. The output pins from this switch are connected to I/O ports on the controller. It provides a 4 bit binary word to the MCU indicating which of the 16 positions the rotary is set to. This switch provides an additional output, A/B_SWITCH, which effectively doubles its range by providing decoding for two sets of 16 positions. A/B_SWITCH is also read by the MCU on an I/O port.
Controller Memory Map	<i>Figure 12</i> depicts the controller section memory map for the parallel data bus as used in normal modes of operation. There are three maps available for normal operation, but map 2 is the only one used. In bootstrap mode, the mapping is slightly different and will be addressed later.
	The external bus for the host controller (U204)) consists of one 32Kx8 SRAM (U202), one 32Kx8 EEPROM (U201), two 256Kx8 FLASH ROMs (U205, U210), and SLIC (U206) configuration registers. In addition the DSP host port is mapped into this bus through the SLIC address space. The purpose of this bus is to interface the MCU (U204) to these devices.
	The MCU executes program code stored in the FLASH ROMs. On a power-up reset, it fetches a vector from SFFFE, SFFFF in the ROMs and begins to execute code stored at this location. The external SRAM along with the internal 1Kx8 SRAM is used for temporary variable storage and stack space. The internal 512 bytes of EEPROM along with the external EEPROM are used for non volatile storage of customer specific information. More specifically the internal EEPROM space contains transceiver board tuning information and on power-down some radio state information is stored in the external EEPROM.
	The SLIC is controlled through sixteen registers mapped into the MCU memory at \$1400 - \$14FF. This mapping is achieved by the following signals from the MCU: R/W*, CSIO1*, HA0-HA4,HA8, HA9. Upon power-up, the MCU configures the SLIC including the memory map by writing to these registers.
	The SLIC memory management functions in conjunction with the chip selects provided by the MCU provide the decoding logic for the memory map which is dependent upon the "map" selected in the SLIC. The MCU provides a chip select, CSGEN*, which decodes the valid range for the external SRAM. In addition CSI01* and CSPROG* are provide to the SLIC decoding logic for the external EEPROM and FLASH ROM respectively. The SLIC provides a chip select and banking scheme for the EEPROM and FLASH ROM. The FLASH ROM is banked into the map in 16KB blocks with one 32KB common ROM block. The external EEPROM may be swapped into one of the banked ROM areas. This is all controlled by EE1CS*, ROM1CS*, ROM2CS*, HA14_OUT, HA15_OUT, HA16, and HA17 from the SLIC (U206) and D0-D8 and A0-16 from the MCU (U204).
	The SLIC provides three peripheral chip selects; XTSC1B, XTCS2B, and XTCS3B. These can be configure to drive an external chip select when it's range of memory is addressed. XTSC1B is used to address the host port interface to the DSP. XTSC2B is used to address a small portion of

external SRAM through the gate U211. XTSCB3 is used as general purpose I/O for interrupting the secure module.

In bootstrap mode the memory map is slightly different. Internal EEPROM is mapped at \$FE00-\$FFFF and F1 internal SRAM starts at \$0000-\$03FF. In addition a special bootstrap ROM appears in the ROM space from \$B600-\$BFFF. For additional information on bootstrap mode refer to the section Controller Bootstrap and Asynchronous Buses.



Figure 12. Controller Memory Mapping

The SLIC is controlled through sixteen registers mapped into the MCU
memory at \$1400 - \$14FF. This mapping is achieved by the following
signals from the MCU: R/W*, CSIO1*, HA0-HA4, HA8, HA9. Upon
power-up, the MCU configures the SLIC including the memory map
by writing to these registers.

The SLIC memory management functions in conjunction with the chip selects provided by the MCU provide the decoding logic for the memory map which is dependent upon the "map" selected in the SLIC. The MCU provides a chip select, CSGEN*, which decodes the valid range for the external SRAM. In addition CSI01* and CSPROG* are provide to the SLIC decoding logic for the external EEPROM and FLASH ROM respectively. The SLIC provides a chip select and banking scheme for the EEPROM and FLASH ROM. The FLASH ROM is banked into the map in 16KB blocks with one 32KB common ROM block. The external EEPROM may be swapped into one of the banked ROM areas. This is all controlled by EE1CS*, ROM1CS*, ROM2CS*, HA14_OUT, HA15_OUT, HA16, and HA17 from the SLIC (U206) and D0-D8 and A0-16 from the MCU (U204).

The SLIC provides three peripheral chip selects; XTSC1B, XTCS2B, and XTCS3B. These can be configure to drive an external chip select when it's range of memory is addressed. XTSC1B is used to address the host port interface to the DSP. XTSC2B is used to address a small portion of external SRAM through the gate U211. XTSCB3 is used as general purpose I/O for interrupting the secure module.

In bootstrap mode the memory map is slightly different. Internal EEPROM is mapped at \$Fe00-\$FFFF and F1 internal SRAM starts at \$0000-\$03fff. In addition a special bootstrap ROM appears in the ROM space from \$B600-\$BFFF. For additional information on bootstrap mode refer to the section Controller Bootstrap and Asynchronous Buses.

Vocoder Memory Map	The vocoder (DSP) external bus consists of three 8k x 24 SRAMs (U402, U403, U414), one 256k x 8 FLASH ROM (U404), and ADSIC (U406) configuration registers.
	The DSP56001 (U405) has a 24 bit wide data bus (D0-D23) and a 16 bit wide address bus (A0 - A15). The DSP can address three 64k x 24 memory spaces: P (Program), Dx (Data X), and Dy (Data Y). These additional RAM spaces are decoded using PS* (Program Strobe), DS* (Data Strobe), and X/Y^* . RD* and WR* are separate read and write strobes.
	The ADSIC provides additional memory decoding logic for the RAMs in the form of RSEL* used in decoding U403. RSEL* provides the logic $\overline{A13} \ge A14$. U415 provides logic in the form of A13 + A14 for decoding U414. RSEL* logic is programmed by the MCU through the SPI bus interface.
	The ADSIC also provides memory decoding for the FLASH ROM (U404). EPS* provides the logic A15 x (A14 \approx A13) and is use as a select for the ROM. The ADSIC provide three bank lines for selecting 16k byte banks from the ROM. This provides decoding for 128K bytes from



Figure 13. Vocoder Memory Mapping

the ROM in the P: memory space. PS* is used to select A17 to provide an additional 128k bytes of space in Dx: memory space for the ROM.

The ADSIC internal registers are decoded internally and start at \$E000 in Dy:. These registers are decoded using A0-A2, A13-15, and PS* from the DSP. The ADSIC internal registers are 16 bit wide so only D8-D23 are used.

The DSP program code is stored in the FLASH ROM U404. During normal modes of operation, the DSP moves the appropriate program code into the three SRAMs U402, U403, and U414 and internal RAM for execution. The DSP never executes program code from the FLASH ROM itself. At power-up after reset, the DSP downloads 512 words (1536 bytes) from the ROM starting at \$C000 and puts it into the internal RAM starting at \$0000 where it is executed. This segment of

	program code contains the interrupt vectors and the reset vector and is basically an expanded bootstrap code. When the MCU messages the DSP that the ADSIC has been configured, the DSP overlays more code from the ROM into external SRAM and begins to execute it. Overlays occur at different times when the DSP moves code from the ROM into external SRAM depending on immediate mode of operation, such as changing from transmit to receive.
MCU System Clock	The MCU (U204) system clock is provided by circuitry internal to the MCU and is based on the crystal reference, Y201. The nominal operating frequency is 7.3728MHz. This signal is available as a clock at 4XECLK on U204 and is provided to the SLIC (U206) for internal clock timing. The MCU actually operates at a clock rate of 1/4 the crystal reference frequency or 1.8432MHz. This clock is available at ECLK on U204.
	The MCU clock contains a crystal warp circuit comprised of L201, Q205, and C228. This circuit is controlled by an I/O port (PA6) on the MCU. This circuit moves the operating frequency of the oscillator about 250ppM on certain receive channels to prevent interference from the MCU bus noise.
DSP System Clock	The DSP (U405) system clock, DCLK, is provided by the ADSIC (U406). It is based off the crystal reference, Y401, with a nominal operating frequency of 33.0000MHz. ADSIC contains an internal clock divider circuit which can divide the system clock from 33MHz to 16.5 or 8.25MHz operation. The DSP controls this divider by writing to the ADSIC parallel registers. This frequency is determined by the processes the DSP is running and is generally configured to the slowest operating speed possible to reduce system power consumption.
	The additional circuitry of CR402, L403, C459, C467, C491, and C490 make up a crystal warp circuit. This circuit is controlled by the OSCw signal from ADSIC which is configured by the host through the SPI bus. This circuit moves the operating frequency of the oscillator about 400ppM on certain receive channels to prevent interference from the DSP bus noise.
Radio Power-Up/ Power-Down Sequence	Radio power-up begins when the user closes the radio on/off switch on the control top. This enables 7.5Vdc on the B+_SENSE signal. This signal enables the pass element Q207 through Q206 enabling SW_B+ to the VOCON board and transceiver board. B+_SENSE also enables the +5Vdc regulator U409. When +5Vdc has been established, it is sensed by the supervisory IC U407. U407 disables the system reset through the delay circuit R481 and C482.
	When the MCU comes out of reset, it fetches the reset vector in ROM at \$FFFE, \$FFFF and begins to execute the code this vector points to. It configures the SLIC through the parallel bus registers. Among other things it enables the correct memory map for the MCU. It configures all the transceiver devices on the SPI bus. The MCU then pulls the ADSIC out of reset and after a minimal delay the DSP also. It then configures the ADSIC through the SPI bus configuring among other

things, the DSP memory map. While this is happening, the DSP is fetching code from the ROM U404 into internal RAM and beginning to execute it. It then waits for a message from the MCU that the ADSIC has been configured, before going on.

During this process, the MCU does power diagnostics. These diagnostics include verifying the MCU system RAM and verifying the data stored in the internal EEPROM, external EEPROM, and FLASH ROMs. The MCU queries the DSP for proper status and the results of DSP self tests. The DSP self tests include testing the system RAM, verifying the program code in ROM U404, and returning the ADSIC configuration register checksum. Any failures cause the appropriate error codes to be sent to the display. If everything is OK, the appropriate radio state is configured and the unit waits for user input.

On power-down, the user opens the radio on/off switch removing the B+_SENSE signal from the VOCON board. This does not immediately remove power as the MCU holds this line active through B+_CNTL. The MCU then saves pertinent radio status data to the external EEPROM. Once this is done, B+_CNTL is released shutting off SW_B+ at Q207 and shutting down the 5Vdc regulator U409. When the regulator slumps to about 4.6Vdc, the supervisory IC U407 activates a system reset to the SLIC which in turn resets the MCU.

Secure Modules

Introduction

The secure modules are designed to digitally encrypt and decrypt voice and ASTRO data in ASTRO SABER™ radios. This section covers the following secure modules:

- NTN7770 • NTN1152
 - NTN7771 NTN1153 ٠
 - NTN7772

.

.

.

.

NTN1158 NTN1147

•

- NTN7773 NTN1367 •
- NTN7774
- NTN7329 NTN1368
- NTN7332 NTN1369
 - NTN7331 NTN1370
 - NTN1371 •

•

- NTN3330 NTN7370
- NTN1146 .
 - NOTE: The secure modules are NOT serviceable. The information contained in this chapter is only meant to help determine whether a problem is due to a secure module or the radio itself.

NTN8967

The secure module uses a custom encryption integrated circuit (IC) and an encryption key variable to perform its encode/decode function. The encryption key variable is loaded into the secure module, via the radio's universal (side) connector, from a hand-held, key variable loader (KVL). The encryption IC corresponds to the particular encryption algorithm purchased. The encryption algorithms and their corresponding kit numbers are:

KITS:		TANAPAS:	
DVP	NTN7770	DVP	NTN1146
DES	NTN7771	DES	NTN1152
DES-XL	NTN7772	DES-XL	NTN1153
DVI-XL	NTN7773	DVI-XL	NTN1158
DVP-XL	NTN7774	DVP-XL	NTN1147
DVI-XL & DVP	NTN7329	DVI-XL & DVP	NTN1367
DES-XL & DVP	NTN7332	DES-XL & DVP	NTN1368
DES-XL & DVP-XL	NTN7731	DES-XL & DVP-XL	NTN1369
DVP & DVP-XL	NTN7330	DVP & DVP-XL	NTN1370
DVP-XL & DVI-XL	NTN7370	DVP-XL & DVI-XL	NTN1371
All, except DVP	NTN8967		

Circuit Description	 The secure module operates from three power supplies (UNSW_B+, SW_B+, and +5V). The +5V and the SW_B+ are turned on and off by the radio's on/off switch. The UNSW_B+ provides power to the secure module as long as the radio battery is in place. Key variables are loaded into the secure module through connector J601, pin 15. Up to 16 keys (depending on the type of encryption module) can be stored in the module at a time. The key can be infinite key retention or 30-seconds key retention, depending on how the code 			
	The radio's host processor communicates with the Secure Module on the Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) bus. The host processor is the master on this bus, while the secure module is a slave on the bus. The SPI bus consists of five signal lines. Refer to Table 1 for signal information. A communications failure between the host processor and the secure module will be indicated as an "ERROR 09/10" message on the radio display.			
Troubleshooting Secure Operations	Refer to the Basic Service Manual, Motorola publication number 68P81076C05 for disassembly and reassembly information. A key variable loader (KVL) and oscilloscope are needed to troubleshoot the secure module.			
	<i>NOTE:</i> The secure module itself is not serviceable. If the secure module is found to be defective, it must be replaced.			
Error 09/10, Error 09/90	The ASTRO Digital XTS 3000 radio automatically performs a self test on every power-up. Should the radio fail the self tests, the display will show "ERROR 09/10" or "ERROR 09/90" accompanied by a short beep. If the display shows "ERROR 09/10" or "ERROR 09/90," the radio failed the secure power-up tests and the host microcontroller was unable to communicate with the secure module via the SPI bus. Turn the radio off and back on. If the radio still does not pass the self tests, then a problem exists with the secure operations of the radio. Troubleshooting information for "ERROR 09/10" is found in Troubleshooting Charts.			
Keyload	When the keyloading cable is attached to the ASTRO Digital XTS 3000 radio and "KEYLOADING" is not displayed on the radio's display, then the radio has not gone into KEYLOAD mode. For troubleshooting "KEYLOAD" failure, refer to Troubleshooting Chart, "Key Load Fail."			
	NOTE: ASTRO Digital SABER radios need a keyloader that has the ability to keyload an ASTRO Digital SABER radio. The keyloader must be either a "T - CX" or a "T DX" keyloader.			

Troubleshooting Procedures

9

Introduction

The purpose of this section is to aid in troubleshooting a malfunctioning ASTRO Digital SABER radio. It is intended to be detailed enough to localize the malfunctioning circuit and isolate the defective component.



Most of the ICs are static sensitive devices. Do not attempt to troubleshoot or disassemble a board without first referring to the following Handling Precautions section.

Handling Precautions

Con tecl the by o resu pre trou rad atte	Complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) devices, and other hig technology devices, are used in this family of radios. While the attributes of these devices are many, their characteristics make them susceptible to dama by electrostatic discharge (ESD) or high-voltage charges. Damage can be later resulting in failures occurring weeks or months later. Therefore, special precautions must be taken to prevent device damage during disassembly, troubleshooting, and repair. Handling precautions are mandatory for this radio, and are especially important in low-humidity conditions. DO NOT attempt to disassemble the radio without observing the following handling precautions.				
1.	Eliminate static generators (plastics, Styrofoam, etc.) in the work area.				
2.	Remove nylon or double-knit polyester jackets, roll up long sleeves, and remove or tie back loose hanging neckties.				
3.	Store and transport all static-sensitive devices in ESD-protective containers.				
4.	Disconnect all power from the unit before ESD- sensitive components are removed or inserted unless otherwise noted.				
5.	Use a static-safeguarded workstation, which can be accomplished through the use of an anti-static kit (Motorola part number 01- 80386A82). This kit includes a wrist strap, two ground cords, a static- control table mat and a static-control floor mat. For additional information, refer to Service and Repair Note SRN-F1052, "Static Control				

Equipment for Servicing ESD Sensitive Products," available from Literature Distribution. Motorola Literature Distribution 2290 Hammond Drive Schaumburg, IL 60173 (708) 576-2826 Always wear a conductive wrist strap when servicing this 6 equipment. The Motorola part number for a replacement wrist strap that connects to the table mat is 42-80385A59. Voltage It is always a good idea to check the battery voltage under load. This can be done by measuring the OPT_B+ pin at the universal connector Measurement and on the back of the radio, with the radio keyed. The battery voltage Signal Tracing should remain at or above 7.0Vdc. The battery should be recharged or replaced as necessary prior to analyzing the radio. In most situations, the problem circuit may be identified using a dc voltmeter. RF millivoltmeter, and oscilloscope (preferably with 100MHz bandwidth or more). The "Recommended Test Equipment, Service Aids, and Tools" section in the ASTRO Digital SABER Portable Radios Basic Service Manual outlines the recommended tools and service aids which would be useful. Of special note is the REX-4200A Housing Eliminator, which allows the technician to open the radio to probe points while in operation. In some cases dc voltages at probe points are shown in red on the schematics. In other areas diagrams are included to show time varying signals which should be present under the indicated circumstances. It is recommended that a thorough check be made prior to replacement of any IC or part. If the probe point does not have a signal reasonably close to the indicated one, a check of the surrounding components should be made prior to replacing any parts.



When checking a transistor or module, either in or out of circuit, do not use an ohmmeter having more than 1.5 volts dc appearing across test leads or use an ohms scale of less than x100.

Power-Up Self-Check Errors	Each time the radio is turned on the MCU and DSP perform some internal diagnostics. These diagnostics consist of checking the programmable devices such as the FLASH ROMs, internal and external EEPROMs, SRAM devices, and ADSIC configuration bus checksum. At the end of the power-up self-check routines, if an error exists, the appropriate error code is displayed on the display. For non-display radios, the error codes may be read using the Radio Service Software (RSS) from the SB9600 bus on the universal connector. The following lists valid checksums, the related failure, and a reference section for investigating the cause of the failure				
	Error Description				
	Code				
	01/81 01/82	Chart 6. Chart 7.	01/81 Host ROM Checksum Failure 10-5 01/82 or 002, External EEPROM Checksum Failure 10-6		
	01/84	Chart 8.	01/84 SLIC Initialization Failure 10-6		
	01/88	Chart 9.	01/88 MCU (Host μC) External SRAM Failure 10-7		
	01/92	Chart 10.	01/92, Internal EEPROM		
	02/40	Chart 11	$\frac{10-7}{10-8}$		
	02/81	Chart 12.	02/81. DSP ROM Checksum Failure 10-8		
	02/88	Chart 13.	02/88, DSP External SRAM Failure U414. 10-9		
	02/84	Chart 14.	02/84, DSP External SRAM Failure U403. 10-9		
	02/82	Chart 15.	02/82, DSP External SRAM Failure U402 10-10		
	02/90	Chart 16.	02/90, General DSP Hardware Failure 10-10		
	09/10	Chart 17.	09/10, Secure Hardware Failure 10-11		
	09/90	Chart 18.	09/90, Secure Hardware Failure 10-11		
	001	Chart 31.	Generation Unit (FGU) 10-19 800MHz Frequency		
	002	Chart 7.	Generation Unit (FGU) 10-20 01/82 or 002, External EEPROM		
			Checksum Failure 10-6		
	In the case results disp failure and 02/A1. Fol to each of	e of multiple played. As an l a DSP ROM lowing is a s these failure	e errors, the codes are logically OR'd and the n example, in the case of an ADSIC checksum I checksum failure, the resultant code would be eries of troubleshooting flowcharts which relate e codes.		
Power-Up Sequence	Upon RESET [*] going active, the MCU begins to execute code which is pointed to by the vector stored at SFFFE, SFFFF in the FLASH ROM. The execution of this code is as follows:				
	1. Initialize the MCU (U204). Green LED on.				
	2 Initialize the SLIC (U206)				
			chack If the CONFIC register is not connect the		
	3. CONFIG register cneck. If the CONFIG register is not correct, the MCU will repair it and loop.				
	4. Start ADSIC/DSP:				
	- Bri	ing the ADS	IC reset line high.		
	- Wa	ait 2ms.			
	- Bri	ing the DSP	reset line high.		

- 5. Start EMC:
 - Set the EMC wake-up line low (emc irq line).
 - Wait 5ms.
 - Set the EMC wake-up line high.
 - Wait 10ms.
 - Set the EMC wake-up line low (emc irq line).
 - Wait 5ms.
 - Set the EMC wake-up line high.
- 6. Begin power-up self-tests.
- 7. Begin RAM tests:
 - External RAM (\$1800-3FFF).
 - Internal RAM (\$1060-\$1300).
 - External RAM (\$0000-\$0DFF).
 - Display 01/88 if failure.

The radio will get stuck here if the internal RAM is defective. The radio uses the internal RAM for stack. The RAM routines use subroutines. Thus, if the internal RAM is defective, the radio will get lost testing the external RAM.

- 8. Display "Self Test" (these routines use subroutines too). It is almost impossible to display an error message if the internal RAM is defective.
- 9. Begin MCU (host μ C) ROM checksum test.
 - Fail 01/81 if this routine fails.
- 10. Begin DSP power-up tests. The MCU will try this five times before it fails the DSP test.
 - Check for HF2.

Fail 02/90 if 100ms.

- Program the ADSIC.
- Wait for the DSP power-up message.
 - Fail 02/90 if 300ms.
 - Fail 02/90 if wrong message from the DSP.
- Wait for the DSP status information.
 - Fail 02/90 if 100ms.
 - Fail 02/88 if DSP RAM (U414) fails.
 - Fail 02/84 if DSP RAM U403 fails.
 - Fail 02/82 if DSP RAM U402 fails.

- Fail 02/81 if DSP RAM fails.

- Wait for the ADSIC checksum.

- Fail 02/90 if 100ms.

- Fail 02/90 if failure.

- Wait for the first part of the DSP version number.

- Fail 02/90 if 100ms.

- Wait for the second part of the DSP version number.

- Fail 02/90 if 100ms.

- 11. Display errors if a fatal error exists at this point.
- 12. Checksum the codeplug.
 - Test internal codeplug checksums.

- Fail 01/92 if failure.

- Test external codeplug checksums.

- Error 01/82 if non-fatal error; fail 01/82 if fatal error.

- 13. Power-up the EMC (if it is enabled in the codeplug).
- 14. Turn off the green LED.
- 15. Start up operating system.

Standard Bias Table

Table 3, below, outlines some standard supply voltages and system clocks which should be present under normal operation. These should be checked as a first step to any troubleshooting procedure.

Signal Name	Nominal Value	Tolerance	Source
UNSW_B+	7.5Vdc	6.0-9.0Vdc	J401
SW_B+	7.5Vdc	6.0-9.0Vdc	Q207
+5V	5.0Vdc	±10%	U409
+5VA	5.0Vdc	±10%	U410
RESET	5.0Vdc	+0.7, - 1.0Vdc	U407
POR*	5.0Vdc	+0.7, - 1.0Vdc	U206
DSP_RST*	5.0Vdc	+0.7, -1.0Vdc	U204
ADSIC_RST*	5.0Vdc	+0.7, -1.0Vdc	U204
DCLK	33.0000MHz ^a	±500ppM	U406
ODC	2.4MHz	±30ppM	ABACUS
ECLK	1.8432MHz	±500ppM	U204
IRQB*	8kHz ^b	±500ppM	U406
+5V	5.0Vdc	±10%	U202
RX_5V ^c	5.0Vdc	±10%	U106

Table 2 . Standard Operating Bias

a. This is number may vary due to the operating mode of the radio when it is measured. The ADSIC contains a divider which may divide the clock by a modulus of 2. Therefore the actual frequency measured may be clock/2ⁿ. The most common frequency will be 16.5000MHz nominal.

- b. This 8kHz clock will be present only after the MCU has successfully programmed the ADSIC after power-up. This is a good indication that the ADSIC is at least marginally operational.
- c. Receive mode only.

Troubleshooting Waveforms

11

Introduction

This section contains images of waveforms which may be useful in verifying operation of certain parts of the circuitry. These waveforms are for reference only; the actual data depicted will vary depending upon operating conditions.

Waveforms



Figure 14 . Waveform W1


Note 1: Typically SCKR is a 2.4 MHz clock. In low power modes, as shown here, SCKR is 600KHz.





Figure 16 . Waveform W3



Figure 17. Waveform W4



Note 2: Since these signals are a differential current loop these voltages are very low.

Figure 18. Waveform W5







Figure 20 . Waveform W7





Figure 21 . Waveform W8



Figure 22. Waveform W9



W10 ADSIC 2.4 MHz Reference Trace 1 - IDC @ U406

MAEPF-24385-O

Figure 23 . Waveform W10

Troubleshooting Diagrams

12

Introduction to This Section

This section contains troubleshooting diagrams necessary to isolate a problem to the component level. Use these diagrams in conjunction with the theory of operation, troubleshooting procedures, charts, and waveforms.

J201 Pin #	Description	To/From	UC Pin #
1	Removed		
2	n/c		
3	n/c		
4	LH DATA/BOOT DATA OUT	U208-1	3
5	EXT MIC	U411-6	4
6	SB9600 BUSY	U204-J3	6
7	OPT SEL 1	U206-G3 (EXT PTT) Q210	7
8	RS232 DATA IN	U206-B2	12
9	OPT SEL2 (KEYLOAD*)	U206-C6	10
10	KEYFAIL*/RTSIN*	U206-J8 J801-15	9
11	SPKR COMMON	U401-A3 U204-B3 J701-14	1
12	EXT SPKR	U401-A5 U204-C4	2
13	OPTB+/BOOT SEL/VPP*	CR201/Q21	8
14	CTSOUT*	U206-B6	5
15	RS232 DATA OUT/BOOT DATA IN	U206-A5	11

Table 3 . J201 VOCON Board to Universal Connector

Table 4 . J601 VOCON Board to Display Board

J601 Pin #	Description	To/ From
1	MOSI	U204-J6 J801-8 J401-9
2	SPI SCK	U204-G5 J801-9 J401-10
3	SW B+	J401-17
4	DISP EN*/ LATCH SEL*	U206-G8
5	DISP RST*	U204-F5
6	BL EN	U206-E7
7	+5V	U409-12
8	n/c	
9	+5V	U709-9

Table 5 . J701 VOCON Board to Keypad

1704 D! "	D	
J701 Pin #	Description	To/From
1	ROW 5/5V-EN*	U206-F8
2	GROUND/MIC	
	RETURN	
3	ROW 2/SPK EN	U206-G4
4	INT MIC	U411-2
5	COL2	U206-D5
6	COL3/MOB IRQ*	U206-B4
7	GROUND	
8	n/c	
9	ROW4/TXPA EN*	U206-G9
10	COL1	U206-A7
11	ROW3/BUSY OUT	U206-K8
12	ROW6/MIC EN	U206-G7
13	ROW1	U206-J3
14	SPKR COMMON	U401-A3
		J201-11
		U401-A3
		U204-B3
15	INT SPKR	U401-B2

Table 6 . J1/J401
Transceiver Board to VOCON Board

J1/ J401 Pin #	Description	Transceievr Board	VOCON Board
1	DOUT*	U401-4	U406-H3
2	DOUT	U401-5	U406-K3
3	GROUND		
4	SBI	U401-6	U406-J3
5	GROUND		
6	POR*RSSI	U305-5 U503-19	U407-1
7	DA SEL* DA CE	U503-16	U204-H5
8	ODC 2.4MHz	U401-7	U406-F3
9	MOSI DATA	U503-18 U302-2 U304-25	
10	SPI SCK*	U503-17 U302-3 U304-22 (CLOCK)	U204-G5
11	ROSC/PSC CE*	U304-24 (REF OSC EN)	U204-F6
12	GROUND		
13	LOCK DET*	U302-41 CR502	U206-K2
14	SYN SEL*	U302-4 (SYN CE)	U204-H7
15	MOD IN	U302-5	U406-B2
16	GROUND		
17	SW B+	U305-8	U409, J801-1, Q206
18	GROUND		
19	UNSW B+	J3-1 U105-5 U502-6 (RAW B+)	U409-1
20	UNSW B+	J3-1 U105-5 U502-6 (RAW B+) J801-20	U409-1 Q207

J801 Pin #	Description	To/From
1	SW B+	J401-17
2	SW B+	J401-17
3	EMC RXO	U405-B7
4	EMC TXO	U405-A7
5	n/c	
6	GROUND	
7	MISO	U204-H6
8	MOSI	U204-J6 J601-1
9	SPI SCK	U204-G5 J601-2
10	EMC EN*	U206-D6
11	EMC REQ*	U206-H3
12	EMC MAKEUP*	U206-K7
13	n/c	
14	n/c	
15	KEYFAIL*/RTSIN*	U206-J8
16	n/c	
17	n/c	
18	n/c	
19	n/c	
20	UNSW B+	J401-19
21	GROUND	
22	GROUND	
23	n/c	
24	n/c	
25	n/c	

Table 7 . J801 VOCON Board to Encryption Board

Table 8 . J901 VOCON Board to Control Top Flex

J901 Pin #	Description	To/From
1	UNSW B+	J401-19
2	TG1/PROG SWITCH	U204-D3
3	VOL	U204-C3
4	EMERG	U204-A3
5	+5V	U409-12
6	INT PTT*	U204-H2
7	RTA3	U206-H1
8	GRN LED DRIVER	U206-E8
9	TG2 A/B SWITCH*	U204-A2
10	B+ SENSE	
11	RTA0	U206-F3
12	RED LED DRIVER	U206-H9
13	RTA1	U206-F4
14	GROUND	
15	RTA2*	U206-F2
16	n/c	
17	n/c	
18	n/c	
19	n/c	
20	UNSW B+	J401-19
21	GROUND	
22	GROUND	
23	n/c	
24	n/c	
25	n/c	



Motorola 8000 West Sunrise Boulevard Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33322

Troubleshooting Charts

This section contains detailed troubleshooting flowcharts. These charts should be used as a guide in determining the problem areas. They are not a substitute for knowledge of circuit operation and astute troubleshooting techniques. It is advisable to refer to the related detailed circuit descriptions in the theory section prior to troubleshooting a radio.

Most troubleshooting charts end up by pointing to an IC to replace. **It is not always noted, but is** good practice to verify supplies and grounds to the affected IC and to trace continuity to the malfunctioning signal and related circuitry before replacing any IC. For instance, if a clock signal is not available at a destination IC, continuity from the source IC should be checked before replacing the source IC.

Descripti	ion	Page
Chart 1.	800MHz Radio Main Troubleshooting Chart	10-2
Chart 2.	VHF/UHF Radio Main Troubleshooting Chart	10-2
Chart 3.	Radio Power-Up Fail	10-3
Chart 4.	Bootstrap Fail	10-4
Chart 5.	DC Supply Failure	10-5
Chart 6.	01/81 Host ROM Checksum Failure	10-5
Chart 7.	01/82 or 002, External EEPROM Checksum Failure	10-6
Chart 8.	01/84 SLIC Initialization Failure	10-6
Chart 9.	01/88 MCU (Host μC) External SRAM Failure	10-7
Chart 10.	01/92, Internal EEPROM Checksum Failure	10-7
Chart 11.	02/A0, ADSIC Checksum Faiure	10-8
Chart 12.	02/81, DSP ROM Checksum Failure	10-8
Chart 13.	02/88, DSP External SRAM Failure U414	10-9
Chart 14.	02/84, DSP External SRAM Failure U403	10-9
Chart 15.	02/82, DSP External SRAM Failure U402	10-10
Chart 16.	02/90, General DSP Hardware Failure	. 10-10
Chart 17.	09/10, Secure Hardware Failure	10-11
Chart 18.	09/90, Secure Hardware Failure	10-11
Chart 19.	Key Load Fail	10-12
Chart 20.	Button Test	10-12
Chart 21.	Keypad Error	. 10-13
Chart 22.	Volume Set Error	. 10-13
Chart 23.	Zone/Channel Select Error	10-14
Chart 24.	Top/Side Button Error	10-14
Chart 25.	No Display	. 10-15
Chart 26.	No TX Modulation	10-16
Chart 27.	800MHz No TX Deviation	. 10-17
Chart 28.	VHF/UHF No TX Deviation	. 10-17
Chart 29.	No RX Audio	10-18
Chart 30.	VHF/UHF/800MHz Receiver RF	. 10-19
Chart 31.	VHF/UHF Frequency Generation Unit (FGU)	10-19
Chart 32.	800MHz Frequency Generation Unit (FGU)	10-20
Chart 33.	VHF/UHF Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)	10-21
Chart 34.	800MHz Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)	10-22
Chart 35.	800MHz DC Switch	10-22
Chart 36.	VHF/UHF DC Switch	10-23
Chart 37.	800MHz Transmitter RF	. 10-24
Chart 38.	VHF/UHF Transmitter RF	. 10-25
Chart 39.	VHF/UHF Only, VCO Crossover Frequency Tune	10-26







Chart 1 . 800MHz Radio Main Troubleshooting Chart

Chart 2 . VHF/UHF Radio Main Troubleshooting Chart



Chart 3 . Radio Power-Up Fail



Chart 4 . Bootstrap Fail







Chart 6. 01/81 Host ROM Checksum Failure

MAEPF-24421-A



Chart 7 . 01/82 or 002, External EEPROM Checksum Failure



Synopsis

This failure indicates a failure in verification of the data in the SLIC parallel programming registers Some basic failure modes:

1) Missing supply or ground to SLIC.

2) Open in parallel address bus, data bus or associated select lines between the host μ C and the SLIC. 3) 4xECLK missing to the SLIC.

4) SLIC is faulty.

Repair connections.

MAEPF-24664-A



Chart 9 . 01/88 MCU (Host µC) External SRAM Failure

Chart 10. 01/92, Internal EEPROM Checksum Failure



Synopsis

This failure indicates the Host μC interal EEPROM is incorrect. This data contains, among other things, radio tuning parameters. Basic failure modes are as follows: 1) The contents of the internal EEPROM have been corrupted. A possible cause of corrupted data may be improper operation of the power down RESET circuit U407. 2) An internal failure of U204

has occurred.

MAEPF-24407-B



Chart 11 . 02/A0, ADSIC Checksum Faiure

Chart 12.02/81, DSP ROM Checksum Failure



Chart 13 . 02/88, DSP External SRAM Failure U414

Chart 14 . 02/84, DSP External SRAM Failure U403

Fail 02/84











Chart 16 . 02/90, General DSP Hardware Failure



Chart 17.09/10, Secure Hardware Failure

Chart 18.09/90, Secure Hardware Failure







Chart 19 . Key Load Fail



on Table		
	Code	Chart
	1/ 0-1	C.24
	3/ 0-1	C.24
l	96/ 0-1	C.24
	97/ 0-1	C.24
	98/ 0-1	C.24
	65/ A=0, B=1	C.24
elect	4/ 0-15	C.23
Knob	2/ 0-255	C.22









Svnopsis

This chart relates to a failure in reading the buttons: Top, Top Side, Side Button 1, or Side Button 2. Basic Failure modes are as follows: 1) Failure in flex circuit consisting of R902, R903. R904, R201. 2) Bad connection. 3) Defective switch. 4) Defective A/D port in host uC.

Yes

MAEPF-24400-A



MAEPF-24403-A

Synopsis This chart relates to a failure in the display. The display is considered not field repairable and must be replaced as a uint. Basic Failure modes are as follows:

1) Non-display model radio.

2) Bad connection.

Defective μC.

Chart 25 . No Display



Chart 26 . No TX Modulation





MAEPF-24405-O

Chart 27 . 800MHz No TX Deviation

Chart 28 . VHF/UHF No TX Deviation



MAEPF-24406-A

Chart 29 . No RX Audio





Chart 30 . VHF/UHF/800MHz Receiver RF

Chart 31 . VHF/UHF Frequency Generation Unit (FGU)



Chart 32 . 800MHz Frequency Generation Unit (FGU)



MAEPF-24387-A

Chart 33 . VHF/UHF Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)





Chart 34 . 800MHz Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO)

Chart 35 . 800MHz DC Switch

MAEPF-24392-A

Replace U106

Replace U102

Replace U202

Replace Q111

Replace U102 YES 1 5V at Pin 3 of U102? NO Check conn. J1, R101, and header good? YES Go to Chart C.26



Chart 36 . VHF/UHF DC Switch



Chart 37 . 800MHz Transmitter RF



MAEPF-24393-O

Chart 38 . VHF/UHF Transmitter RF



Chart 39 . VHF/UHF Only, VCO Crossover Frequency Tune
Block Diagrams, Schematics, **Electrical Parts Lists**, and Circuit Board Details









Radio Interconnect Diagram



63B81094C71-O

NLD8892R VHF Transceiver Board Schematic Diagram



NLD8892R VHF Transceiver Circuit Board Details and Parts List

NLD8892R VHF T	ransceiver Board		C209	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
Electrical Parts L	ist		C210	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
ITFM	MOTOROLA	DESCRIPTION	C211	2113931F13	330
	PART NUMBER		C212		Not Placed.
		CAPACITOR, Fixed: pF ±5%; 50V	C214	2113930F21	5.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
		unless otherwise stated	C219	2113930F27	10
C4	2113931F13	330	C220	2113930F38	30
C6	2113930F27	10	C221	2113931F13	330
C7	2113930F22	6.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C222	2113930F21	5.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C8	2113930F32	16	C223	2113906C02	4 pF ATC
C11	2113931F49	10 nF	C225	2113930F08	1.6 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V
C12	2113931F13	330	C226	2113930F39	33
C13	2113931F49	10 nF	C227, C228	2113931F13	330
C14	2311049A07	1 uF	C230	2113930F29	12
C31	2113931F49	10 nF	C231	2311049A60	
C77	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C233	2113931F13	330
C80	2113930F39	33 pF	C235	2113930F31	15
C82 thru C84	2113931F49	10 nF	C236, C237	2113930F27	10
C85	2311049A60	10 uF	C238	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%
C86	2113930F22	6.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	0239	2113931F13	330
087	2113930F32	16	C240	2113906002	
C88	2113930F27	10	C241	2113930F38	30
097	2113740A32	13	C242	2113931F13	330
C98	2113931F13	330	C243	2113930F30	24 022 vF
0101	2113930F39	33	C244	2109720D09	.022 UF
0100	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C245	2113931F25	
C102	2113931F13	330	C240	2109720009	.022 UF
C103	2311049J26	IO UF	C247	2311049A07	1 UF
C104			C240	2113932K15	1 pF
C105	2113931F13	330 10 uF	C251 C252	2113931F13	330
C106	2311049J20	10 UF	C253	2110/0123	10 uF
C107	2113931113	330 Not Discod	C253	2311049325	
C100	2211040407		C255	2113931F25	1 nF
C107	2113931F13	330	C256, C257	2113931F49	10 nF
C112	2311049407	1 uE	C258	2311049111	4 7 uF
C113	2113931F13	330	C259	2113931E25	1 nF
C115	2113743419	0.1 µF 10%	C260	2113932K05	.039 uF +80/-20% 16V
C116	2113930F05	1.2 pF 50V +0.1 pF 50V	C266, C267	2113931F49	10 nF
C118	2113932K15	0.1 µF +80/-20% 16V	C270	2113931F25	1 nF
C121	2113931F13	330	C271	2311049A56	4.7 uF
C123	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C274	2113931F49	10 nF
C126	2311049A54	3.3 uF	C277	2113931F13	330
C129	2113930F03	1.0 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V	C280	2113930F51	100
C130	2113930F27	10	C285, C286	2113931F13	330
C132, C133	2113931F13	330	C287	2113930F14	3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C135	2113931F13	330	C288, C289	2113931F13	330
C140, C141	2113931F13	330	C291, C292	2113932E03	.015 uF 10% 16V
C146, C147	2113931F13	330	C293		Not Placed.
C147	2113931F13	330	C301	2311049J11	4.7 uF
C148	2113930F03	1 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V	C302	2311049A54	3.3 uF
C149, C150	2113930F36	24	C303	2113932E03	.015 uF 10% 16V
C151	2113930F29	12	C304	2113931F13	330
C152	2113931F13	330	C308 thru C310	2113931F13	330
C153		Not Placed.	C315	2113931F13	330
C154	2113931F13	330	C316	2113930F53	120
C161	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C401	2113932K03	.033 uF +80/-20% 16V
C163, C164	2113930F51	100	C403	2113743A13	.047 uF
C202	2113930F27	10	C404	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C203	2113930F20	5.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C405	2311049A60	10 uF
C204	2113931F13	330	C406, C407	2113931F49	10 nF
C205	2113930F14	3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C408	2113931F25	1 nF
C206	2113931F20	620	C409	2113931F21	680
C207	2113930F07	1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V	C410	2113930F48	/5
C208	2113930F22	6.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C411	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V

13-4

C412	2311049A03	0.22 uF	L13, L14	2460591N36	43.67 nH	R125	0662057A97	100k
C413	2113931F49	10 nF	L16	2460591M12	21.95 nH	R126, R127	0662057A18	51
C414	2113931F45	6.8 nF	L30	2462575A21	47 nH	R128	0662057A17	47
C415	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	L101	2462587T30	1 uH	R135		Not Placed.
C416	2113931F49	10 nF	L102		Not Placed.	R200	0662057C01	0 ±.050
C417, C418	2311049A42	3.3 uF	L105	2462587T30	1 uH	R203	0662057A09	22
C419	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	L121. L122	2462587T30	1 uH	R204	0662057A80	20k
C420	2113930F32	16	1126	2460591H40	42 90 nH	R205	0662057A84	30k
C421	2113931F49	10 nF	1127	2460591G24	33.47 nH	R206	0662057480	20k
C421	2113930E45	56	1128	2460591624	50.71 nH	R200	0662057480	204
C422	2112020551	100	1120	2460571840	1 1	R207	0662057460	6.94
C425, C424	2113730131	22	1201	2402507150		R200 R210	0662057809	5.5K
C420	2113930F33	22	L201	2402567140	33 IIF	R209, R210	0662057A42	510
C426	2113743A23	0.22 UF 10%	L202	2462587020	2.2 UH	R211	0662057A20	02
0428	2311049A40	2.2 UF	L204	2462587130		R212	0662057A44	620
2429	2113932K15	0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V	L205	2462587V38	220 NH	R213	0662057A41	470
2430	2311049J23	10 uF	L208, L209	2462587130	1 uH	R214	0662057A87	39k
C431, C432	2113930F39	33	L210	2462587T39	27 nH	R215	0662057A84	30k
C433	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	L211	2462587T12	56 nH	R217	0662057A84	30k
2434	2113930F45	56	L212	2462587T14	82 nH	R218	0662057A97	100k
C440	2113931F49	10 nF	L213	2462587T30	1 uH	R219	0662057A09	22
C501 thru C505	2113931F13	330	L215	2462587T30	1 uH	R220, R221	0662057A56	2k
C506	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	L216	2462587T41	39 nH	R222	0662057A49	1k
2507	2113931F49	10 nF	L217, L218	2462587T30	1 uH	R223	0662057A89	47k
C508		Not Placed.	L219	2462587T38	22 nH	R401	0660079U18	5.1
2509	2113931F49	10 nF	L220	2462587T17	150 nH	R402	0662057B08	270k
C510, C511	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	L221, L222	2462587Q42	390 nH	R403	0662057A83	27k
C601, C602	2113932K15	0.10 uF +80/-20% 16V	L223	2462587T16	120 nH	R404	0662057A73	10k
2603	2113930F23	6.8 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	L225	2462587020	2.2 uH	R405	0662057A13	33
2604	2113930F21	5.6 pF 50V +0.25 pF 50V	1401	2462575A16	3.9 uH	R406	0662057A69	6.8k
2605	2113930F32	16	1402	2462587V38	220 nH	R407	0662057A17	47
2000 2606	2113930F13	$2.7 \text{ pE } 50\% \pm 0.25 \text{ pE } 50\%$	1601	2405452061	110	R410 P411	0662057477	68
C607	23110/0122	10 uF	1603	2405452001	1.5 uH	P/12	0662057821	33
C609	2311047J23	15	1604	2405452004	1.5 ull	D/12	0662057415	690
2400	2113930F31		1405	2405452062		R413	0662057A45	
2009	2113930F17	3.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	LOUS	2405452060		R414	0662057A56	2K
2010	2113930F22	0.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	0101	1005100105	IRANSISTOR: See Note 1.	R415	0662057A25	100
	10/000	DIODE: See Note 1.	0101	4805128M27	NPN .	R416	0662057A73	10k
CR1 thru CR4	4862824C01	Varactor	Q107	4805921T02	Switching	R417	0662057A01	10
CR6 thru CR9	4862824C01	Varactor	Q108	4802245J10	Dual NPN	R418	0662057A53	1.5k
CR102, CR103	4805129M67	Dual	Q110	4813822A10	PNP	R419, R420	0662057A89	47k
CR108, CR109	4802482J02	PIN	Q111	4805128M16	PNP	R421	0662057A56	2k
CR201	4802245J29	Varactor	Q201	4802245J15	JFET P-Channel	R501, R502	0662057C01	0 ±.05
CR202, CR203	4862824C03	Varactor	Q202	4805218N55	NPN	R600	0662057C01	0 ±.05
CR204, CR205	4802233J09	Triple	Q401	4805218N55	NPN	R601	0662057A25	100
CR206	4805129M06	Triple			RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω±5%; 1/8W	R602	0662057A56	2k
CR208	4802245J29	Varactor			Unless otherwise stated.	R603	0662057A85	33k
		CORE:	R1, R2	0660079U18	5.1	R604	0662057A75	12k
101	2484657R01	Inductor Bead	R3	0662057A81	22k	R605	0662057A61	3.3k
		FUSE:	R4, R5	0662057A73	10k			THERMISTOR:
1	6505757V02	2 Amp	R7	0662057A25	100	RT101	0605621T02	50k
	0000707002	FILTER: See Note 2	R8	0662057A29	150			SHIFLD:
	4805245132	45 15 MHz	R9	0662057A41	470	\$1	2602661101	Varactor Filter
	91052901//01	450 kHz	R10	0662057489	47k	\$010	260200101	Fixed Tuped Filter
L+U1, 1L4UZ	71033709001		R11	0662057441	470	\$201	2602613701	
21 (2)	20054421/01	Antonno Cround	R101	0662057841	104	5201	2602657301	VCO Book
91, GZ	3905643701	Antenna Ground	D102	0662057475		5202	2602674J02	VCO Back
1	00054(4)(00		R102	0662057405	4.7K	5203	2602658J01	
1	0905461X03	Iransceiver/VOCON Connector	R103	U002U5/A/3		5204	2602675J01	Synthesizer, Back
2	3905113W03	Antenna Connector	R106	0662057A56	2K			IRANSFORMER:
3	3902625J04	B+ Contact	R110	0662057A57	2.2k	T1	2505515V08	4:1
		COIL, RF:	R111	0662057A67	5.6k	T2	2505515V11	16:1
_3	2462587T42	47 nH	R113	0662057A73	10k			INTEGRATED CIRCUIT MODULE
_4	2462587T41	39 nH	R114	0662057A77	15k			See Note 1.
.5	2462587T42	47 nH	R115	0662057G27	182k	U2	5105329V26	Mixer
.8	2462587T30	1 uH	R116	0662057G19	130k	U101	5105835U52	TX (ALC)
_11	2460591M12	21.95 nH	R117	0662057A89	47k	U102	5105835U51	D/A Converter
L12	2462587T23	470 nH	R118	0662057A97	100k	U104	5102001J69	Coupler
			1					

U105	5105385Y36	RF Power Amplifier
U106	5105469E65	5 Volt Regulator
U201	5102227J37	VCO Buffer
U202	5105469E65	5 Volt Regulator
U203	5105385Y42	16.8 MHz Reference Oscillator
U204	5105457W81	Fractional-N-Synthesizer
U401	5105835U90	ABACUS
		DIODE: See Note 1.
VR001	4813830A33	Zener, 20V
VR204		Not Placed.
VR401	4862824C01	Varactor
VR402	4805129M58	Varactor

 Notes:
 For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only.
 When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number.
 Part value notations: p=10⁻¹² . n=10⁻⁹ µ=10⁻⁶

. m=10⁻³

k=10³

M=10⁶

ITEM refers to the component reference designator.
 The VHF Transceiver Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board.

6-LAYER CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE





NLE4560K UHF Range 1 Transceiver Board Schematic Diagram

63B81094C73-O







MAEPF-27144-O

NLE4560K UHF Range 1 Transceiver Circuit Board Details and Parts List

NLE4560K UHF Range 1 Transceiver Board Electrical Parts List

ITEM	MOTOROLA PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
		CAPACITOR, Fixed: pF ±5%: 50V
		unless otherwise stated
21	2113930F19	4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C2, C3		Not Placed.
24	2113930F31	15
25	2113930F23	6.8 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
26	2113930F20	5.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
27	2113930F27	10
09	2113930F05	1.2 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V
210	2113930F03	1.0 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V
C11	2113931F49	.01 uF
213	2311049A66	22 uF
C15	2113930F47	68 pF
C18, C19	2113930F07	1.5 pF 50V +0.1 pF 50V
21	2113931F49	
72	2113930F51	100
272	2113730F31	01 uF
202	2113731147 2113030E51	100
284	211303157	01 UE
204	2113731147	10 UE
200	2311047J23	
-80	2113930F47	08 pF
.87	2113930F51	100
-88	2113930F45	
.89	2113930F22	6.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
:90	2113930F31	15
.91	2113930F28	11
092	2113930F18	4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
293	2113930F20	5.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
294	2113930F29	12
098	2113930F51	100
099	2113930F28	11
C101	2113930F51	100
2102		Not Placed.
2103	2311049J26	10 uF
C104, C105	2113930F51	100
2106	2311049A56	4.7 uF
C107, C108	2113930F51	100
C109	2311049A07	1 uF
C110, C111	2113930F51	100
C112	2311049A07	1 uF
2113	2113930F51	100
C115	2113932K07	.047 uF +80/-20% 16V
C116		Not Placed.
C117 C119	2113930E51	100
2120		Not Placed
2121	2113930F51	100
123	2113932K15	0 1 µF +80/-20% 16V
C125 C216	2311049454	3 3 µF
127	231104/634	Not Placed
2127 2122	2112020525	$8.2 \text{ pE } 501/(\pm 0.25 \text{ pE } 501/)$
122	2113730723	$10.2 \text{ pr} = 500 \pm 0.25 \text{ pr} = 500$
125	2113730013	100
135	2113930F51	100
5137, 0138	2113930F51	
-140	2113931141	4./ NF
5141	2113930F51	100
5145	2113930F51	100
2146		Not Placed.
2147	2113930F51	100
2148	2113930F16	3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
2149	2113930F35	22
2150	2113930F32	16
2151	2113930F14	3.0 pF 50V ±025 pF 50V
C152	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V

53	2113930F47	68
01	2113930F03	1 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V
02		Not Placed.
03	2113930F07	1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V
04	2113930F51	100
05		Not Placed.
06	2113931F33	2.2 nF
07	2113931F49	.01 uF
08	2113930F51	100
09	2113931F49	.01 uF
10	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
11	2113930F51	100
14	2113930F20	5.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
15	2113931F41	4.7 nF
16, C217	2113930F51	100
19	2113930F15	3.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
20	2113930F20	5.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
21	2113931F49	.01 uF
22	2113930F15	3.3 pF 50V +0.25 pF 50V
23	2113906C02	4
25	2113930E03	1 pF 50V +0.1 pF 50V
26	2113930F29	12
27 C228	2113930F51	100
30		Not Placed
30	2311049460	
33	2113030F51	100
35	2113730F18	4.3 pE 50V \pm 0.25 pE 50V
36	2113930F70	$5.1 \text{ pF} 50V \pm 0.25 \text{ pF} 50V$
30	2113730120 2112020E15	$3.1 \text{ pr} 500 \pm 0.25 \text{ pr} 500$
20	2113730113	100
20	2112020E27	10
39 40	2113930F27	10
40	2112020525	
43	2113930F23	8.2 pr 50V ±0.25 pr 50V
44 4E	2109720D09 2112021F2F	.022 UF
45	2113931F25	
40	2109720D09	.022 UF
47 50	2311049A05	0.47 uF
50	2113731123	10E
54	2311049323	
55	2113032E07	022 uF 10% 16V
56 C257	2113931F49	10 nF
58	2311049111	4 7 µF
60 60	2113032607	0/7 µF ±80/-20% 16V
66 C267	2113931F49	10 nF
70	2113032F07	022 uF 10% 16V
70	2311049456	4 7 µF
74	2113931F49	10 nF
75	2113737147	0 1 µF ±80/-20% 16V
79 C280	2113732K15	0.1 µF +80/-20% 16V
82	21137321(15	$0.1 \text{ uF} \pm 80/-20\% 16V$
84	2113732023	0.22 µF 10%
89 0290	2113743A23 2113030E51	100
07, 0270	2112020E02	
72 0 <i>1</i>	2113730103	100
74 02	2112022E07	
04	2113732107	1 7 HE
04	2311049111	4.7 UF
00	2113732E07	022 uF 10% 16V
10	2113932EU7	.022 UF 10% 10V
10	2311047111	4.7 uf 42
13	2113930F42	43
14, 0315	2113730131	
01	2113932KU3	.033 UF +80/-20% 16V
02	2113930F39	33 047 uF
03	2113/43A13	
04	2113932K15	U.1 UF +δU/-2U% 16V
	2311049A42	3.3 UF
00, 0407	2113931149	IV IIF

C409 2113931F42 680 C410 2113931F43 75 C413 2113931F43 10 nF C414 2113931F43 10 nF C415 2113931F43 10 nF C417 C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF C419 2113930F30 24 C420 2113930F41 39 C422 2113930F42 43 C422 2113930F41 39 C4242 2113930F41 47 C425 2113930F41 47 C426 2113930F41 4.7 nF C4264 2113930F39 33 C427 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C430 2311049123 10 uF C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C504 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C511 C512	C408	2113931F25	1 nF
C410 2113930F48 75 C413 2113931F49 10 nF C415 2113931F49 10 nF C416 2113931F49 10 nF C417 C411049A22 3.3 uF C419 2113930F41 30 nF C420 2113930F41 39 C422 2113930F41 39 C423 C424 2113930F41 C425 2113930F41 4.7 nF C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF C427 2113930F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C429 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049J23 10 uF C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C409	2113931F21	680
C413 2113931F49 10 nF C414 2113931F49 10 nF C415 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C416 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C419 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C420 2113930F41 39 C422 2113930F41 39 C423 C424 2113930F41 C422 2113930F41 39 C4242 2113930F41 4.7 nF C426 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A0 2.2 uF C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049J23 10 uF C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C410	2113930F48	75
C414 2113931F45 6.8 nF C415 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C416 2113931F49 10 nF C417 C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF C419 2113930F36 24 C420 2113930F31 29 C421 2113930F41 39 C422 2113930F41 39 C423 C424 2113930F41 4.3 C425 2113930F41 4.7 nF C426 2113930F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049J23 0.22 uF C429 2113930F39 33 C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C413	2113931F49	10 nF
C415 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C417 C418 2311049A2 3.3 uF C417 C411 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C420 2113930F41 39 C422 2113930F42 43 C422 2113930F41 39 C423 C424 2113930F14 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C425 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% C429 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C429 2113931F41 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049123 10 uF C433 2113931F49 10 nF C434 2113931F49 10 nF C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C414	2113931F45	6.8 nF
C416 2113931F49 10 nF C417 C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF C420 2113930F36 24 C421 2113930F49 10 nF C422 2113930F41 39 C423 C424 2113930F42 43 C425 2113930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% C427 2113930F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C429 2113930F39 33 C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C415	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C417, C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF C419 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C420 2113930F36 24 C421 2113930F41 39 C422 2113930F14 39 C423 2113930F11 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C426 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C428 2311049J23 10 uF C430 2311049J23 10 uF C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113930F47 68 C500 2113930F47 68 C511, C512 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C513	C416	2113931F49	10 nF
C419 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C420 2113930F42 24 C421 2113930F42 43 C422 2113930F42 43 C425 2113930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% C428 2311049A0 2.2 uF C429 2113930F39 33 C433 2113930F39 33 C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113931F49 10 nF C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C417, C418	2311049A42	3.3 uF
C420 2113930F36 24 C421 2113930F49 10 nF C422 2113930F41 39 C423 C424 2113930F42 43 C425 2113930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% C427 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C429 2113930F39 33 C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113931F41 4.7 nF C505 2113931F47 68 C505 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C514 C512 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C530 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C605 C530 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C505 C530 2113930F27 15	C419	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C421 2113931F49 10 nF C422 2113930F41 39 C423 C424 2113930F12 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% C427 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049J23 10 uF C431 C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 C438 2113930F47 68 C500 thru C504 C500 thru C504 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C513	C420	2113930F36	24
C422 2113930F41 39 C423, C424 2113930F42 43 C425 2113930F11 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% C428 2311049A0 2.2 uF C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF ±80/-20% 16V C430 2311049J23 10 uF C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF ±80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF ±80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF ±80/-20% 16V C442	C421	2113931F49	10 nF
C423, C424 2113930F42 43 C425 2113930F11 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% C427 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049J23 10 uF C431, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF C435 2311049J23 10 uF C436 2113930F47 68 C500 thru C504 2113930F47 68 C511, C512 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C530 2113931F25 1 C601, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C530 2113930F19 4.7 nF C604 2113930F25 1 C605 2113930F27 10 C606 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F27 10 C61	C422	2113930F41	39
C425 2113930F11 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF C427 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A00 2.2 uF C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049J23 10 uF C431 C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C423, C424	2113930F42	43
C426 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% C427 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049400 2.2 uF C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049123 10 uF C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113931F49 10 nF C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C425	2113930F11	2 2 pE 50V +0 25 pE 50V
C427 2113931F41 4.7 nF C428 2311049A40 2.2 uF C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049J23 10 uF C431 C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C426	2113743A23	0.22 µF 10%
C428 2311049A0 2.2 uF C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049123 10 uF C431, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C427	2113931F41	4 7 nF
C429 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C430 2311049J23 10 uF C431, C432 2113930F39 33 C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113931F49 10 nF C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C428	2311049440	2.2 µF
C430 231104923 10 uF C431, C432 2113930F39 33 C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C120	2112032815	$0.1 \mu F \pm 80/220\% 16V$
C430 2511047323 10 di C431 C432 2113930F39 33 C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C420	2113732113	10 uE
C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C430	2311049J23	10 UF
C433 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C434 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C431, C432	2113930F39	33 0.1 vF - 00/ 200/ 1/V
C438 2113931F49 10 IIF C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C442	C433	2113932K15	0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V
C438 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 18V C442 Not Placed. C450 2311049123 10 uF C500 thru C504 2113930F47 68 C505 2113930F47 68 C511, C512 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C513	C434	2113931F49	
C442 Not Placed. C450 2311049I23 10 uF C500 thru C504 2113930F47 68 C505 2113931F41 4.7 nF C506, C507 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C513	C438	2113932K15	0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V
C450 2311049/23 10 uF C500 thru C504 2113930F47 68 C505 2113931F41 4.7 nF C506, C507 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C511, C512 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C530 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C530 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C601, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C604 2113930F07 1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V C606 2113930F19 4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C606 2113930F27 10 C610 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C610 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. DIODE: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR201 4802245129 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204	C442		Not Placed.
C500 thru C504 2113930F47 68 C505 2113931F41 4.7 nF C506, C507 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C513	C450	2311049J23	10 uF
C505 2113931F41 4.7 nF C506, C507 2113930F47 68 C511, C512 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C513	C500 thru C504	2113930F47	68
C506, C507 2113930F47 68 C511, C512 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C513	C505	2113931F41	4.7 nF
C511, C512 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C513	C506, C507	2113930F47	68
C513	C511, C512	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C514, C515 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C530 2113931F25 1 C601, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C604 2113930F07 1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V C605 2113930F19 4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C606 2113930F26 9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C609 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F27 10 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. 2113930F27 10 CR101 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C702 2113932K15 D.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C7101 4805129M67 Dual CR202 4862824C01 <td>C513</td> <td></td> <td>Not Placed.</td>	C513		Not Placed.
C530 2113931F25 1 C601, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C604 2113930F07 1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V C605 2113930F19 4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C606 2113930F26 9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C609 2113930F16 3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C610 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F29 12 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. 0000E: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR204 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple C207 thru	C514, C515	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C601, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C604 2113930F07 1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V C605 2113930F19 4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C606 2113930F26 9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C609 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F29 12 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. 000E: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR201 480248202 PIN CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204, CR205 480223309 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR206 48	C530	2113931F25	1
C604 2113930F07 1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V C605 2113930F19 4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C606 2113930F26 9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C609 2113930F16 3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C610 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F29 12 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. 0 0 CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR201 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR203 4862824C01 Varactor CR204, CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CORE: 1 CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CORE: 1	C601, C602	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C605 2113930F19 4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C606 2113930F26 9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C609 2113930F16 3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C610 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F29 12 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. DIODE: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR201 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR203 4862824C01 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802233J09 CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CORE: Inductor Bead CR207 thru 4802245J29 CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 CR207 thru 2484657R01 In	C604	2113930F07	1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V
C606 2113930F26 9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C609 2113930F16 3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C610 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F29 12 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR203 4862824C01 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802245J29 CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802245J29 CR204 CR205 4802245J29 CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 CR209 CORE: Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead <	C605	2113930F19	4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C609 2113930F16 3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C610 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F29 12 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR204 K805129M06 Triple Triple CR204 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 CR209 CORE: E1 Inductor Bead E104 C484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 <td>C606</td> <td>2113930F26</td> <td>9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V</td>	C606	2113930F26	9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C610 2113930F27 10 C611 2113930F29 12 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. DIODE: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR203 4862824C03 CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 480223J09 CR204 CR205 4802245J29 CR204 CR205 4802245J29 CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 CR209 Varactor CORE: E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104	C609	2113930F16	3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C611 2113930F29 12 C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. DIODE: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR104 4802482102 PIN CR201 4802245129 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR204 CR205 480223J09 Triple CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 Varactor CORE: E1 E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 E	C610	2113930F27	10
C614 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. DIODE: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR104 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR206 4805129M06 Triple Varactor CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 Varactor Varactor Varactor E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead	C611	2113930F29	12
C702 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V DIODE: See Note 1. DIODE: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR104 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802245J29 Varactor CR204 CR205 Varactor CR206 CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 CORE: E1 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E102 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01	C614	2113930F18	4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
DIODE: See Note 1. CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 Varactor CORE: E1 E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead FI1 6505757V02 2 Amp FILTER: See Note 2. FILTER: See Note 2. FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz <td>C702</td> <td>2113932K15</td> <td>0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V</td>	C702	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
CR5 thru CR9 4862824C01 Varactor CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR104 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 480223309 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR206 CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 Varactor CORE: Inductor Bead E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 E104 <td></td> <td></td> <td>DIODE: See Note 1.</td>			DIODE: See Note 1.
CR101 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR104 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204 CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 CORE: Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FILTER: See Note 2. FILTER: See Note 2. FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR5 thru CR9	4862824C01	Varactor
CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR103 4805129M67 Dual CR108, CR109 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802245J29 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204, CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CORE: Inductor Bead CR209 CORE: Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead FUSE: F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FILTER: See Note 2. FILTER: See Note 2. FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR101	4805129M67	Dual
CR108, CR109 4802482J02 PIN CR201 4802482J02 PIN CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204, CR205 480223J09 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR206 4805129M06 CR207 thru 4802245J29 CR209 CORE: E1 E1 thru E3 2484657R01 E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F11 6505757V02 2 Amp FILTER: See Note 2. FILTER: See Note 2. FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR103	4805129M67	Dual
CR201 480245129 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204, CR205 480223309 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 CORE: E1 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F11 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR108 CR109	4802482102	PIN
CR201 486224329 Varactor CR202 4862824C01 Varactor CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204, CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 CORE: E1 E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR201	4802245129	Varactor
CR203 4862824C03 Varactor CR204, CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 CORE: CORE: E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CP202	4862824001	Varactor
CR203 4802824003 Valator CR204, CR205 4802233J09 Triple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 CORE: CORE: E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR202	4002024001	Varactor
CR204 CR205 480223309 Inple CR206 4805129M06 Triple CR207 thru 4802245J29 Varactor CR209 CORE: CORE: E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz		4802824003	Triplo
CR207 thru 4802145J29 Varactor CR209 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR204, CR205	4002233309	Triple
CR207 Hind 4602243229 Value CR209 CORE: CORE: E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR200	40031291000	Verestor
CR209 CORE: E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	CR207 thru	4802245J29	Varactor
E1 thru E32484657R01Inductor BeadE1012484657R01Inductor BeadE1042484657R01Inductor BeadF16505757V022 AmpF165052575V022 AmpFL1, FL24805245J3373.35 MHz	CR209		0005
E1 thru E3 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FILTER: See Note 2. FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	54 11 50	0404/57004	CORE:
E101 2484657R01 Inductor Bead E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	ET thru E3	2484657R01	Inductor Bead
E104 2484657R01 Inductor Bead F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	E101	2484657R01	Inductor Bead
FUSE: F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FILTER: See Note 2. FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	E104	2484657R01	Inductor Bead
F1 6505757V02 2 Amp FILTER: See Note 2. FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz			FUSE:
FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz	F1	6505757V02	2 Amp
FL1, FL2 4805245J33 73.35 MHz			FILTER: See Note 2.
	FL1, FL2	4805245J33	73.35 MHz
FL401, FL402 9105398W01 450 kHz	FL401, FL402	9105398W01	450 kHz
CONTACT:			CONTACT:
G1 thru G4 3905643V01 Antenna Ground	G1 thru G4	3905643V01	Antenna Ground
JACK:			JACK:
J1 0905461X03 Transceiver/VOCON Connector	J1	0905461X03	Transceiver/VOCON Connector
J2 3905113W03 Antenna Connector	J2	3905113W03	Antenna Connector
J3 3902625J04 Contact B+	J3	3902625J04	Contact B+

6 2462587741 39 mH 7 2462587740 33 nH 8 2462587742 47 nH 9 2462587742 47 nH 10 2462587742 47 nH 11 2460591804 11.03 nH 12 2460591804 11.03 nH 12 2460591804 11.03 nH 13 2460591822 8.67 nH 30, L31 2460591804 11.03 nH 34, L35 2460591804 11.03 nH 37 2460591804 11.03 nH 101, L102 2462587120 270 nH 103			COIL RE
7 2462587740 33 nH 8 2462587742 47 nH 9 2462587742 47 nH 10 2462587742 47 nH 11 2460591804 11.03 nH 12 2460591804 11.03 nH 13 2460591824 8.67 nH 30,131 2460591824 8.67 nH 32 2460591824 8.67 nH 34,135 2460591804 11.03 nH 34,135 2460591804 11.03 nH 34,135 2460591804 11.03 nH 101,1102 2462587120 270 nH 103	6	2462587T41	39 nH
8 246287742 47 mH 9 246287742 47 nH 11 246287742 47 nH 11 2460591804 11.03 nH 12 2460591801 10.61 nH 13 2460591822 8.67 nH 30,131 2460591822 8.67 nH 32 2460591822 8.67 nH 31 2460591822 8.67 nH 32 2460591822 8.67 nH 33 2462587120 270 nH 101,102 2462587120 270 nH 103	.7	2462587T40	33 nH
9 2462587T40 33 mH 10 2462587T42 47 nH 11 2460591804 11.03 nH 12 2460591804 11.03 nH 13 2460591804 11.03 nH 14,L15 2460591804 11.03 nH 25 2462587048 12.uH 30,L31 2460591804 11.03 nH 34,L35 2460591804 11.03 nH 101,L102 2462587120 270 nH 103	.8	2462587T42	47 nH
10 2462587142 47 mH 11 2460591B04 11.03 nH 12 2460591B32 27.42 nH 13 2460591B30 19.61 nH 14, L15 2460591B22 8.67 nH 30, L31 2460591B22 8.67 nH 32 2460591B22 8.67 nH 34, L35 2460591B22 8.67 nH 37 2460591B24 8.67 nH 103	9	2462587T40	33 nH
11 2460591B04 11.03 nH 12 2460591B80 19.61 nH 13 2460591B04 11.03 nH 25 2462587048 1.2 uH 30,131 2460591B22 8.67 nH 32 2460591B04 11.03 nH 34,135 2460591B04 11.03 nH 101,L102 2462587720 270 nH 103	10	2462587T42	47 nH
12 2460591N32 27.42 nH 13 2460591B80 19.61 nH 14, L15 2460591B04 11.03 nH 25 2462587048 1.2 uH 30, L31 2460591B22 8.67 nH 34, L35 2460591B22 8.67 nH 37 2460591B24 11.03 nH 101, L102 2462587120 270 nH 103 Not Placed. 105 2462587170 270 nH 121, L122 2462587178 22 nH 122 2462587188 22 nH 123 2462587042 390 nH 10% 204 2462587042 390 nH 212 2462587042 390 nH 204 2462587042 390 nH 205 2462587122 390 nH 210 2405459705 12 nH 210 2462587122 390 nH 211 2462587122 390 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587137 12 nH 22	.11	2460591B04	11.03 nH
13 2460591B80 19.61 nH 14, L15 2460591B80 11.03 nH 25 2462587048 1.2 uH 30, L31 2460591B22 8.67 nH 32 2460591B24 8.67 nH 34, L35 2460591B04 11.03 nH 101, L102 2462587720 270 nH 103	12	2460591M32	27 42 nH
14, L15 24605971B04 11.03 nH 25 2462587048 1.2 uH 30, L31 24605971B04 11.03 nH 32 24605971B04 11.03 nH 34, L35 24605971B04 11.03 nH 37 24605971B04 11.03 nH 101, L102 2462587720 270 nH 105 2462587720 270 nH 105 2462587120 270 nH 121, L122 2462587138 220 nH 126 thru L128 24605971B04 11.03 nH 201 2462587020 2.2 uH 20% 202 2462587027 27 nH 203 2462587027 27 nH 204 2462587027 27 nH 205 2462587027 27 nH 206 209 2462587027 27 nH 207 2462587021 390 nH 11.03 210 2405619V01 18.1 nH 11.02 211 2462587122 390 nH 216 226 2462587127 390 nH 216 216 2462587139 27 n H	13	2460591B80	19 61 nH
25 2462587048 1.2 μH 30, 131 2460591822 8.67 nH 32 2460591822 8.67 nH 34, 135 2460591824 11.03 nH 37 2460591804 11.03 nH 101, 1102 2462587120 270 nH 103	14 15	2460591B04	11 03 nH
2405971822 8.67 nH 32 24605971822 8.67 nH 32 24605971822 8.67 nH 33 1.03 nH 1.03 nH 101 24605971822 8.67 nH 37 24605971822 8.67 nH 103	25	2462587048	1 2 µH
32 2460591B04 11.03 nH 34, L35 2460591B04 11.03 nH 37 2460591B04 11.03 nH 101, L102 2462587T20 270 nH 103	30 31	2462507 Q40	8 67 nH
34, L35 2460591B24 B, 67 nH 37 2460591B24 11.03 nH 101, L102 2462587T20 270 nH 103	32	2460571822 2460591804	11 03 pH
37 2460591B04 11.03 nH 101, L102 2462587T20 270 nH 103	34 135	2400371004	8 67 pH
D11, L102 2462587T20 270 nH 103 Not Placed. 105 2462587T20 270 nH 107, L108 2462587T20 270 nH 121, L122 2462587T20 270 nH 122 2462587T20 270 nH 123 2462587T38 220 nH 124 2462587T38 22 nH 201 2462587C20 2.2 uH 20% 204 2462587V27 27 nH 205 2462587V27 27 nH 206 2462587V28 220 nH 207 2462587V27 27 nH 208 2462587V27 27 nH 210 2465619V05 12 nH 211 2462587122 390 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587127 18 nH 220 2462587127 18 nH 221 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587127 18 nH 220 246258712 390 nH 214 2462587142	37	2400371022 2460591804	11 03 pH
No. Froz. Proceed. 103	101 102	2460571504 2462587T20	270 pH
Insc. Final Mathematical Stress 105 2462587T20 270 nH 107, L108 2462587T20 270 nH 123 2462587T20 270 nH 123 2462587T20 270 nH 123 2462587V38 220 nH 126 thru L128 2460597184 22 nH 201 2462587V20 2.2 uH 20% 204 2462587V27 27 nH 207 2462587V23 390 nH 208 2462587V24 390 nH 201 2405619V01 18.1 nH 211 2405619V05 12 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587127 390 nH 215 2462587173 18 nH 220 2462587172 390 nH 214 2462587172 390 nH 215 2462587172 390 nH 216 2462587172 390 nH 221 2462587172 390 nH	103	2402307120	Not Placed
107, L103 2402587170 150 nH 121, L122 2462587170 270 nH 123 2462587173 220 nH 124 2462587173 22 nH 201 2462587020 22 uH 20% 204 2462587020 22 uH 20% 204 2462587020 22 uH 20% 205 2462587027 27 nH 207 2462587172 390 nH 208, L209 2462587122 390 nH 211 2405619V05 12 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587172 390 nH 215 2462587172 390 nH 216 2462587172 390 nH 217 2462587172 390 nH 218 2462587172 390 nH 220 2462587173 18 nH 221 2462587172 390 nH 222 2462587172 390 nH 223 2462587042 390 nH 10% 224 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 </td <td>105</td> <td>2462587720</td> <td>270 nH</td>	105	2462587720	270 nH
111, 1122 242230717 130 ml 1121, 1122 2462587720 270 nH 123 2462587738 22 nH 201 2462587042 390 nH 10% 202 2462587042 390 nH 10% 204 2462587042 390 nH 10% 205 2462587027 27 nH 206 2462587027 27 nH 207 2462587122 390 nH 208, 1209 2462587122 390 nH 210 2405619V05 12 nH 211 2405587122 390 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587137 18 nH 220 2462587139 27 nH 219 2462587139 27 nH 221 2462587139 27 nH 222 2462587139 27 nH 221 2462587137 18 nH 220 2462587042 390 nH 10% 214 2462587140 33 nH 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 224	107 1108	2402307120 2462587T17	150 pH
123 2462587V38 220 nH 126 thru L128 2460591B04 11.03 nH 201 2462587V38 22 nH 202 2462587Q20 2.2 uH 20% 204 2462587V38 220 nH 205 2462587V27 27 nH 207 2462587V28 220 nH 208 2462587V27 390 nH 209 2462587V27 390 nH 210 2405619V01 18.1 nH 211 2405619V05 12 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 215 2462587122 390 nH 216 2462587137 18 nH 220 2462587137 18 nH 221 2462587137 18 nH 222 2462587140 33 nH 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 223 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 603 2405452C64 1.5 uH 604 2405452C59 910 nH 605	107, 1100	2402307117	270 pH
125 The Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Lin	121, L122	2402307120	270 nH
11.00 HILL 128 2460587138 22 nH 201 2462587020 2.2 uH 20% 204 2462587020 2.2 uH 20% 204 2462587027 27 nH 207 2462587027 27 nH 208, L209 2462587722 390 nH 210 2405619V01 18.1 nH 211 2405587026 22 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587122 390 nH 215 2462587122 390 nH 216 2462587172 390 nH 218 2462587172 390 nH 220 2462587172 390 nH 221 2462587172 390 nH 223 2462587172 390 nH 224 2462587174 33 nH 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 224 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462587047 30 nH 602 2462587047 30 nH 602 2462587047 30 nH 604	123 126 thru 120	2402007030	220 IIII 11 02 pH
201 2462587020 2.2 μH 20% 202 2462587020 2.2 μH 20% 205 2462587027 27 nH 207 2462587122 390 nH 10% 208, L209 2462587122 390 nH 201 2465519701 18.1 nH 211 2405619705 12 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587122 390 nH 215 2462587122 390 nH 216 2462587122 390 nH 218 2462587137 18 nH 220 2462587137 18 nH 221 2462587139 27 nH 223 246258742 390 nH 10% 224 246258742 390 nH 10% 224 2462587437 180 nH 302 246258742 390 nH 10% 224 2462587416 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587437 180 nH 602 2405452C59 910 nH	120 IIIU L120	2400391604	11.03 III 22 ml
202 2462587020 2.2 UH 20% 204 2462587022 390 nH 10% 205 2462587722 27 nH 207 2462587122 390 nH 208, L209 2462587122 390 nH 210 2405619V05 12 nH 211 246587722 390 nH 212 2462587722 390 nH 213 2462587722 390 nH 216 2462587721 15 nH 10% 218 2462587722 390 nH 219 2462587721 390 nH 221 2462587722 390 nH 221 2462587722 390 nH 10% 223 2462587723 18 nH 220 246258742 390 nH 10% 224 246258742 390 nH 10% 224 246258747 180 nH 302 246258741 3.9 uH 10% 402 246258747 390 nH 240254516 1.9 uH 106 600, L601 2405452C64 1.5 uH 600 2405452C64 1.5 uH 2101 <td>201</td> <td>2402587138</td> <td>22 IIH</td>	201	2402587138	22 IIH
204 2462587/04/2 390 nH 10% 205 2462587/27 27 nH 207 2462587722 390 nH 208, L209 2462587722 390 nH 210 2462587722 390 nH 211 2462587722 390 nH 212 2462587722 390 nH 213 2462587722 390 nH 214 2462587722 390 nH 215 2462587722 390 nH 216 2462587722 390 nH 217 2462587723 18 nH 220 2462587740 33 nH 221 246258740 390 nH 10% 223 246258740 390 nH 10% 224 246258740 390 nH 302 246258740 390 nH 224 2462587404 390 nH 401 246258740 390 nH 402 246258740 390 nH 603 246258740 390 nH 604 2405452C59 910 nH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 70 4805218N	202	2462587020	2.2 UH 20%
205 2462587V27 27 nH 207 2462587V28 220 nH 208, L209 2462587T22 390 nH 210 2405619V01 18.1 nH 211 2462587V26 22 nH 213 2462587V26 29 nH 214 2462587V26 29 nH 215 2462587T22 390 nH 216 2462587T37 15 nH 10% 218 2462587T37 18 nH 219 2462587T37 18 nH 220 2462587T42 390 nH 221 2462587T42 390 nH 222 2462587T40 33 nH 223 246258742 390 nH 10% 240 246587547 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N55 NPN 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2110 4805218N55 NPN 2111 4805218N55	.204	2462587042	390 NH 10%
207 2462587338 220 hH 208, L209 2462587122 390 nH 210 2405619V05 12 nH 211 2405619V05 12 nH 212 2462587122 390 nH 215 2462587122 390 nH 216 2462587122 390 nH 217 2462587122 390 nH 218 2462587122 390 nH 219 2462587122 390 nH 219 2462587122 390 nH 221 2462587122 390 nH 222 2462587122 390 nH 223 2462587042 390 nH 10% 224 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462587037 180 nH 600, L601 2405452659 910 nH 602 240545264 1.5 uH 603 2405452651 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH TTANSISTOR: See Note 1. 1.0 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2101 480512	205	2462587V27	27 nH
208, L209 2402587122 390 nH 210 2405619V01 18.1 nH 211 2405619V05 12 nH 212 2462587722 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 214 2462587122 390 nH 215 2462587122 390 nH 216 2462587127 390 nH 218 2462587137 18 nH 220 2462587172 390 nH 219 2462587172 390 nH 221 2462587172 390 nH 222 2462587140 33 nH 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 224 2462587165 39 nH 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462575416 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587047 180 nH 603 2405452659 910 nH 604 240545264 1.5 uH 605 2462587045 750 nH 700 4805218055 NPN 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2101 4805218	.207	2462587V38	220 nH
210 2405619V01 18.1 nH 211 2405619V05 12 nH 212 2462587V26 22 nH 213 2462587T22 390 nH 216 2462587T22 390 nH 218 2462587T22 390 nH 219 2462587T37 18 nH 220 2462587T39 27 nH 221 2462587T42 390 nH 223 2462587T42 390 nH 224 2462587T40 33 nH 302 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 224 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 401 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 402 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 603 2462587N27 18 nH 603 2405452C59 910 nH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 70 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805245110 Dual NPN 2101	208, L209	2462587122	390 nH
211 2405619/05 12 nH 212 2462587V26 22 nH 213 2462587T22 390 nH 215 2462587T22 390 nH 216 2462587T22 390 nH 218 2462587T37 18 nH 220 2462587T37 27 nH 221 2462587T22 390 nH 223 2462587T24 390 nH 10% 224 2462587T40 33 nH 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 224 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 603 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C64 1.5 uH 604 24054520 750 nH 7 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 211 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N51 JFET P-Channel 22	.210	2405619V01	18.1 nH
212 2462587/22 390 nH 213 2462587122 390 nH 215 2462587122 390 nH 216 2462587122 390 nH 218 2462587122 390 nH 219 2462587137 18 nH 220 2462587122 390 nH 221 2462587122 390 nH 223 2462587122 390 nH 10% 224 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462587042 390 nH 10% 402 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462587042 390 nH 10% 602 2405452059 910 nH 603 2405452059 910 nH 604 2405452064 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 750 nH Transistor: see Note 1. 210 4805218N55 NPN 2101	.211	2405619V05	12 nH
213 2462587122 390 nH 215 2462587122 390 nH 216 2462587122 390 nH 218 2462587122 390 nH 219 2462587137 18 nH 220 2462587122 390 nH 221 2462587122 390 nH 223 2462587042 390 nH 10% 224 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 302 2462587042 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587047 18 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 603 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 750 nH 750 nH 700 7101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N56 PNP 2101 48052245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4805218N55 NPN 2111 4805218N55 NPN 2201	.212	2462587V26	22 nH
215 2462587T22 390 nH 216 2462587T32 15 nH 10% 218 2462587T22 390 nH 219 2462587T37 18 nH 220 2462587T32 390 nH 221 2462587T22 390 nH 221 2462587T22 390 nH 10% 223 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 224 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.1 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH TTRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 1.0 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2101 4805245110 Dual NPN 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203	.213	2462587122	390 nH
216 2462587T05 15 nH 10% 218 2462587T22 390 nH 219 2462587T37 18 nH 220 2462587T32 390 nH 221 2462587T22 390 nH 223 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 224 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C64 1.5 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 10 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2101 4805245J10 Dual NPN 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203	.215	2462587T22	390 nH
218 2462587T22 390 nH 219 2462587T37 18 nH 220 2462587T39 27 nH 221 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 223 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 224 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 401 2462587C42 390 nH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 210 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 48052245112 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2020 Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2201 4805218N55 NPN 222, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 222, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 224 0662057A25 100 2	.216	2462587T05	15 nH 10%
219 2462587T37 18 nH 220 2462587T39 27 nH 221 2462587T42 390 nH 10% 223 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 224 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 401 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 10 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805245112 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2101 480245112 Switching 2111 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 227 0662057A25 100 2	.218	2462587T22	390 nH
220 2462587T39 27 nH 221 2462587T22 390 nH 223 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 224 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 246587N65 750 nH 7 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 48052245J10 Dual NPN 2103 4805218N55 Switching 2110 4805218N55 NPN 2110 4805218N55 NPN 2201 4805218N55 NPN 2201 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 222, R23 0662057A25 100 224 6262057A73 10k	.219	2462587T37	18 nH
221 2462587T22 390 nH 223 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 224 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 401 2462587V37 180 nH 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 700 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 210 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805228N166 PNP 2101 48052245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4805218N55 NPN 2110 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2201 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 222, R23 0662057A25 100 224 662057A73 10k 225 Not Placed.	.220	2462587T39	27 nH
223 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 224 2462587T40 33 nH 302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805228M16 PNP 2103 4805218N55 Switching 2104 4805245J10 Dual NPN 2105 4802245J12 Switching 2110 4805218N55 IFET P-Channel 2201 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 222, R23 0662057A25 100 224 0662057A73 10k 225 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2101 <	.221	2462587T22	390 nH
224 2462587T40 33 nH 302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 24054528M16 PNP 2101 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805245J12 Switching 2110 4805245J15 JFET P-Channel 20201 4805218N55 NPN 22021 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 222, R23 0662057A73 100 224 Not Placed. 227 0662057A61 10 236	.223	2462587Q42	390 nH 10%
302 2462587Q42 390 nH 10% 401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 605 2462587N65 NPN 700 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 48052245J10 Dual NPN 2103 48052245J12 Switching 2104 48052245J12 Switching 2105 4802245J12 Switching 2110 4805218N55 NPN 2201 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 220 Q203 480527A73 10k 220 Q662057A73 10k 226 227 0662057A73 10k 226	.224	2462587T40	33 nH
401 2462575A16 3.9 uH 10% 402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 48052245J10 Dual NPN 2107 48052245J10 Dual NPN 2108 4802245J12 Switching 2110 4805218N55 NPN 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2010 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 2020, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 212 0662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 226	.302	2462587Q42	390 nH 10%
402 2462587V37 180 nH 600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 605 2462587N65 NPN 210 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2107 4805921T02 Switching 2108 4802245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4805218N55 NPN 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2011 4805218N55 NPN 20201 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 222, R23 0662057A25 100 224 0662057A01 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10k 236 Not Placed. 2404	.401	2462575A16	3.9 uH 10%
600, L601 2405452C59 910 nH 602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 700 780 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N56 PNP 2107 480524510 Dual NPN 2108 4802245112 Switching 2110 4805218N56 PNP 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2201 4805218N55 JFET P-Channel 2020, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 2202, Q203 480527A25 100 822, R23 0662057A73 10k 826 Not Placed. 827 0662057A71 10 836 Not Placed. 8101 0662057A73 10k 8102 0662057A65 4.7k 8102 0662057A65 4.7k 8100 0662057A65 2.4k	.402	2462587V37	180 nH
602 2405452C64 1.5 uH 603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH 70 TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805218N56 PNP 2101 4805228M16 PNP 2107 4805224510 Dual NPN 2108 4802245112 Switching 2110 4805228M16 PNP 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2021 4805218N55 JFET P-Channel 2020, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 212, R23 0662057A25 100 224, R23 0662057A01 10 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2101 <t< td=""><td>.600, L601</td><td>2405452C59</td><td>910 nH</td></t<>	.600, L601	2405452C59	910 nH
603 2405452C61 1.1 uH 605 2462587N65 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2107 4805921T02 Switching 2108 4802245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2201 4805218N55 JFET P-Channel 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 27 0662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 26 Not Placed. 27 0662057A73 10k 286 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 236 Not Placed. 247 0662057A65 4.7k 2406 0662057A65 4.7k 2101 0662057A65 3.3k 2102 0662057A65 2.4k <	.602	2405452C64	1.5 uH
605 2462587N65 750 nH TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2107 4805921T02 Switching 2108 4802245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4805128M16 PNP 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2011 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2011 4805218N55 JFET P-Channel 2020, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 27 0662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 26 Not Placed. 27 0662057A73 10k 286 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2104 0662057A65	.603	2405452C61	1.1 uH
TRANSISTOR: See Note 1. 21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2107 4805921T02 Switching 2108 4802245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4805128M16 PNP 2110 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2201 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2202, Q203 6662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A73 10k 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 2102 0662057A73 10k 2103 0662057A73 10k 2104 0662057A65 4.7k 2105 0662057A65 4.7k 2106 0662057A65 2.4k 2101	.605	2462587N65	750 nH
21 4805218N55 NPN 2101 4805128M16 PNP 2107 4805921T02 Switching 2108 4802245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2011 4802245J12 Switching 2011 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 2020 4805218N55 NPN 2021 4805218N55 NPN 2020, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2021 6662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2103 0662057A65 3.3k 2140 0662057A65 2.4k			TRANSISTOR: See Note 1.
2101 4805128M16 PNP 2107 4805921T02 Switching 2108 4802245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 20201 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 20202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN 2020, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: $\Omega \pm 5\%$; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 27 0662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 226	21	4805218N55	NPN
2107 4805921T02 Switching 2108 4802245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 20201 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 20202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: $\Omega \pm 5\%$; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 27 0662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A73 10k 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2103 0662057A65 4.7k	2101	4805128M16	PNP
2108 4802245J10 Dual NPN 2110 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2201 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: $\Omega \pm 5\%$; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 27 0662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2101 0662057A65 4.7k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2103 0662057A65 4.7k	2107	4805921T02	Switching
2110 4802245J12 Switching 2111 4805128M16 PNP 2201 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 27 0662057A25 100 226, R23 0662057A73 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2103 0662057A65 4.7k 2104 0662057A65 3.3k 2105 0662057A65 4.7k	2108	4802245J10	Dual NPN
2111 4805128M16 PNP 2201 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 22, R23 0662057A25 100 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A73 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10 136 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2103 0662057A65 2.4k 2104 0662057A65 2.4k 2105 0662057A65 4.7k	2110	4802245J12	Switching
2201 4802245J15 JFET P-Channel 2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. R7 0662057A25 100 822, R23 0662057A73 10k 826 Not Placed. 827 0662057A01 10 836 Not Placed. 8101 0662057A73 10k 8102 0662057A65 4.7k 8104 0662057A65 2.4k 8107 0662057A65 4.7k	2111	4805128M16	PNP
2202, Q203 4805218N55 NPN RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W Unless otherwise stated. 87 0662057A25 100 822, R23 0662057A73 10k 826 Not Placed. 827 0662057A01 10 836 Not Placed. 8101 0662057A73 10k 8102 0662057A65 4.7k 8102 0662057A65 3.3k 8107 0662057A58 2.4k 8110 0662057A65 4.7k	2201	4802245J15	JFET P-Channel
RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω ±5%; 1/8W VI Unless otherwise stated. VI 0662057A25 100 VI 0662057A73 10k VI 0662057A73 10k VI 0662057A73 10k VI 0662057A01 10k VI 0662057A01 10 VI 0662057A01 10k VI 0662057A73 10k VI 0662057A65 4.7k VI 0662057A65 4.7k VI 0662057A58 2.4k VI 0662057A65 4.7k	2202, Q203	4805218N55	NPN
Unless otherwise stated. R7 0662057A25 100 R22, R23 0662057A73 10k R26 Not Placed. R27 0662057A01 10 R36 Not Placed. R101 0662057A73 10k R102 0662057A65 4.7k R106 0662057A65 3.3k R107 0662057A58 2.4k R100 0662057A65 4.7k			RESISTOR, Fixed: $\Omega \pm 5\%$; 1/8W
27 0662057A25 100 222, R23 0662057A73 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2106 0662057A65 3.3k 2107 0662057A58 2.4k 2100 0662057A65 4.7k			Unless otherwise stated.
222, R23 0662057A73 10k 226 Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2106 0662057A65 3.3k 2107 0662057A58 2.4k 2100 0662057A65 4.7k	87	0662057A25	100
Not Placed. 227 0662057A01 10 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2106 0662057A61 3.3k 2107 0662057A58 2.4k 2100 0662057A65 4.7k	R22, R23	0662057A73	10k
227 0662057A01 10 236 Not Placed. 2101 0662057A73 10k 2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2106 0662057A61 3.3k 2107 0662057A58 2.4k 2110 0662057A65 4.7k	R26		Not Placed.
R36 Not Placed. R101 0662057A73 10k R102 0662057A65 4.7k R106 0662057A61 3.3k R107 0662057A58 2.4k R110 0662057A65 4.7k	R27	0662057A01	10
0662057A73 10k 0102 0662057A65 4.7k 0106 0662057A61 3.3k 0107 0662057A58 2.4k 0107 0662057A65 4.7k	236		Not Placed.
2102 0662057A65 4.7k 2106 0662057A61 3.3k 2107 0662057A58 2.4k 2110 0662057A65 4.7k	2101	0662057A73	10k
R106 0662057A61 3.3k R107 0662057A58 2.4k R110 0662057A65 4.7k	8102	0662057A65	4.7k
2107 0662057A58 2.4k 2110 0662057A65 4.7k	8106	0662057A61	3.3k
2110 0662057A65 4.7k	R107	0662057A58	2.4k
	8110	0662057A65	4.7k

R111, R112	0662057A49	1k	
R113	0662057A73	10k	T1
R114	0662057A77	15k	T2
P115	0662057627	1824	
D116	0662057627	1304	
	0002057019	100	114
RII8	0662057A97	TOUK	UI
R125	0662057B22	1M	02
R126	0662057A18	51	U101
R127	0662057A12	30	U102
R128	0662057A89	47k	U104
R129	0662057865	4 7k	U105
R130		Not Placed	U106
121	0440057000		11201
	0002057622	10	0201
R203	0662057A01	10	0202
R204	0662057A73	10k	U203
R205	0662057A77	15k	U204
R206	0662057A73	10k	U401
R207	0662057A93	68k	
R208	0662057458	2.4k	VR001
R200	0662057441	470	VR402
D210	0662057841	220	VIC+OZ
K210	0002057A57	330	Notes:
RZTT	0662057A27	120	1. For o
R212, R213	0662057A46	750	mod
R214	0662057A89	47k	2. Whe
R215	0662057A88	43k	type
R217	0662057A77	15K	3. Part
R218	0662057A97	100k	p=10
D210	0662057405	15	n=10
NZ 17	0002037A03	15	μ=10
R220	0602057A50	2K	m=1
RZZ I	0662057A51	1.2K	k=10
R222	0662057A56	2k	M=1
R223	0662057A89	47k	4. ITEN
R301	0662057B47	0 ±.050	5. The
R302	0662057C01	0 ±.050	
R401	0660079U18	5.1	
R402	0662057B08	270k	
D102	0662057000	276	
N403	0002037803	104	
R404	0002057A73	TUR	
R405	0662057A13	33	
R406	0662057A69	6.8k	
R407	0662057A17	47	
R410, R411	0662057A21	68	
R412	0662057A13	33	
R413	0662057A35	270	
R414	0662057456	2k	
D/16	0662057400	204	
K410	0002057A00	20K	
R417	0662057A01	10	
K4 18	066205/A53	1.5K	
R419	0662057A89	47k	
R420	0662057A80	20k	
R421	0662057A56	2k	
R510	0662057B47	0 ±.050	
R601	0662057425	100	
	0602057825	100	
	0002057450	2N	
R6U3	0662057A85	33K	
R604	0662057A75	12k	
R605	0662057A61	3.3k	
R610	0662057B47	0 ±.050	
		THERMISTOR:	
RT101	0605621T02	TMTR CHIP SURFACE MT	
	2.200021102	SHIFLD:	
\$201	2602657101		
5201	2002037301	VCO Pask	
5202	26026/4J02	VCO, Back	
5203	2602658J01	Pendulum	
S204	2602675J01	Synthesizer, Back	
S205	2602660J01	Harmonic Filter, UHF	
S206	2602686J01	Coil	
S207	2605547X01	Varactor	

13-8

	TRANSFORMER:
2505515V08	4:1
2505515V11	16:1
	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT MODULE:
	See Note 1
5105329V20	RF Amplifier
5105329V26	Mixer
5105835U52	TX (ALC)
5105835U51	D/A Converter
5102001J68	Coupler
5105385Y10	RF Power Amplifier
5105469E65	5 Volt Regulator
5102227J37	VCO Buffer
5105469E65	5 Volt Regulator
5105385Y42	16.8 MHz Reference Oscillator
5105457W81	Fractional-N-Synthesizer
5105835U90	ABACUS
	DIODE: See Note 1.
4813830A33	Zener, 20V
4805129M58	Varactor

For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only.
 When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number.
 Part value notations:

p=10⁻¹²

n=10⁻⁹

µ=10⁻⁶

m=10⁻³

k=10³

M=10⁶

ITEM refers to the component reference designator. The UHF RF Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board.

6-LAYER CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE





63B81094C73-O

NLE4244P UHF Range 2 Transceiver Board Schematic Diagram



NLE4244P UHF Range 2 Transceiver Circuit Board Details and Parts List

NLE4244P UHF Range 2 Transceiver Board **Electrical Parts List**

Electrical Parts List				
			C151	
ITEM		DESCRIPTION	C152	
	PART NUIVIBER		C153	
		CAPACITOR, Fixed: pF ±5%; 50V	C201,	
01	0110000515	unless otherwise stated	C203	
	2113930F15	3.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C204	
C2, C3	2113930F12	2.4 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C205	
C4	2113930F36		C206	
C5, C6	2113930F20	5.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C207	
C7	2113930F28		C208	
C9	2113930F15	12 pr	C209	
C10	2113930F29		C210	
C12	2211040466	22 115	C211	
C15	2113030E47	68	C214	
C19	2113730147	Not Placed	C215	
C10	2113030E10	$4.7 \text{ pE } 50V \pm 0.25 \text{ pE } 50V$	C216,	
C31	2113930FT9	01 uF	C219	
C72	2113930E51	100	C220	
C82	2113931F49	01 uE	C221	
C83	2113930F51	100	C222	
C84	2113931F49	01 uF	C223	
C85	2311049123	10 µE	C225	
C86	2113930F47	68	C226	
C87	2113930F51	100	C227,	
C88	2113930F45	56	C230	
C89	2113930F19	4 7 pE 50V +0 25 pE 50V	6231	
C90	2113930E26	9 1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C233	
C91	2113930E28	11	C235	
C92	2113930F09	1.8 pF 50V +0.1 pF 50V	C236	
C93	2113930F17	3.9 pF 50V +0.25 pF 50V	6237	
C94	2113930F27	10	C238	
C98	2113930F51	100	C239	
C99	2113930F21	5.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C240	
C101	2113930F51	100	C243	
C102		Not Placed.	C244	
C103	2311049J26	10 uF	C245	
C104, C105	2113930F51	100	C240	
C106	2311049A56	4.7 uF	C250	
C107, C108	2113930F51	100	C253	
C109	2311049A07	1 uF	C254	
C110, C111	2113930F51	100	C255	
C112	2311049A07	1 uF	C256	
C113	2113930F51	100	C258	
C115	2113932K07	.047 uF +80/-20% 16V	C260	
C116		Not PLaced.	C266	
C117	2113930F51	100	C270	
C119	2113930F51	100	C271	
C120		Not Placed.	C274	
C121	2113930F51	100	C275	
C123	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C279	
C125, C126	2311049A54	3.3 uF	C282	
C127		Not Placed.	C284	
C132	2113930F25	8.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C289	
C133	2113930F09	1.8 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V	C292	
C135	2113930F51	100	C294	
C137, C138	2113930F51	100	C303	
C140	2113931F41	4.7 nF	C304	
C141	2113930F51	100	C308	
C145	2113930F51	100	C310	
C146		Not Placed.	C313	
C147	2113930F51	100	C314	
C148	2113930F11	2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	C401	

C151 C152 C153 C201, C2 C203 C204 C205 C206 C207 C208 C209 C210 C211 C214 C215 C216, C2 C219 C220 C221 C222 C223 C225 C226 C227. C2 C230 C231 C233 C235 C236 C237 C238 C239 C240 C243 C244 C245 C246 C247 C250 C253 C254 C255 C256, C2 C258 C260 C266, C2 C270 C271 C274 C275 C279, C2 C282 C284 C289, C2 C292 C294 C303 C304 C308, C C310 C313 C314, C3 C401

C149

	2113930F27	10
	2113930F23	6.8 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2113930F17	3 9 pE 50V +0 25 pE 50V
	2113932K15	$0.1 \mu E + 80/-20\% 16V$
	2113030E47	68
202	2113730147	Not Placed
202	2112020E07	$1.5 \text{ pE } 50\text{V} \pm 0.1 \text{ pE } 50\text{V}$
	2113730F07	1.5 pr 50v ±0.1 pr 50v
	2113930F31	Not Discord
	2113931533	
	2113931F49	100
	2113930F51	100
	2113931F49	.01 UF
	2113932E07	.022 UF 10% 16V
	2113930F51	
	2113930F14	3.0 pF 50V ±.25 pF 50V
047	2113931F41	4./ nF
217	2113930F51	
	2113930F11	2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2113930F22	6.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2113931F49	.01 uF
	2113930F18	4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2113906C02	4
	2113930F03	1 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V
	2113930F26	9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
228	2113930F51	100
		Not Placed.
	2311049A60	10 uF
	2113930F51	100
	2113930F20	5.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2113930F18	4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2113930F15	3.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2113930F51	100
	2113930F23	6.8 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2113906C02	4
	2113930F23	6.8 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	2109720D09	.022 uF
	2113931F25	1 nF
	2109720D09	.022 uF
	2311049A05	0.47 uF
	2113931F25	1 nF
	2311049J23	10 uF
	2311049A56	4.7 uF
	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
257	2113931F49	.01 uF
	2311049J11	4.7 uF
	2113932K07	.047 uF +80/-20% 16V
267	2113931F49	10 nF
	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
	2311049A56	4.7 uF
	2113931F49	.01 uF
	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
280	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%
290	2113930F51	100
	2113930F51	100
	2113930F51	100
	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
	2311049J11	4.7 uF
309	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
	2311049J11	4.7 uF
	2113930F42	43
315	2113930F51	100
	2113932K03	.033 uF +80/-20% 16V

C402	2113930F39	33
C403	2113743A13	.047 uF
C404	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C405	2311049A42	3.3 uF
C406, C407	2113931F49	.01 uF
C408	2113931F25	1 nF
C409	2113931F21	680 pF
C410	2113930F48	75
C413	2113931F49	.01 uF
C414	2113931F45	6.8 nF
C415	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C416	2113931F49	.01 uF
C417, C418	2311049A42	3.3 uF
C419	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C420	2113930F36	24
C421	2113931F49	.01 uF
C422	2113930F41	39
C423, C424	2113930F42	43
C425	2113930F11	2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C426	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%
C427	2113931F41	4.7 nF
C428	2311049A40	2.2 uF
C429	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C430	2311049J23	10 uF
C431, C432	2113930F39	33
C433	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C434	2113931F49	.01 uF
C438	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C442		Not Placed.
C450	2311049J23	10 uF
C500 thru C504	2113930F47	68
C505	2113931F41	4.7 nF
C506, C507	2113930F47	68
C511, C512	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C513		Not Placed.
C514, C515	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C530	2113931F25	1 nF
C601, C602	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C604	2113930F07	1.5 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V
C605	2113930F19	4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C606	2113930F26	9.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C609	2113930F16	3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C610	2113930F27	10
C611	2113930F29	12 pF
C614	2113930F18	4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C702	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
		DIODE: See Note 1.
CR5 thru CR9	4862824C01	Varactor
CR101	4805129M67	Dual
CR103	4805129M67	Dual
CR108, CR109	4802482J02	PIN
CR201	4802245J29	Varactor
CR202	4862824C01	Varactor
CR203	4862824C03	Varactor
CR204, CR205	4802233J09	Triple
CR206	4805129M06	Triple
CR207 thru CR209	4802245J29	Varactor
		CORE:
E1 thru E2	2484657R01	Inductor bead
E101	2484657R01	Inductor bead
E104		Not Placed.
		FUSE:
F1	6505757V02	2 Amp
		FILTER: See Note 2.
FL1, FL2	4805245J33	73.35 MHz
· · · ·		1

FL401, FL402	9105398W01	450kHz
		CONTACT:
G1 thru G4	3905643V01	Antenna Ground
		JACK:
J1	0905461X03	Transceiver/VOCON Connector
J2	3905113W03	Antenna Connector
J3	3902625J04	Contact B+
		COIL, RF:
L6, L7	2462587T38	22 nH
L8	2462587T20	270 nH
L9	2462587T38	22 nH
L10	2462587T05	15 nH
L11	2460591B04	11.03 nH
L12	2460591M32	27.42 nH
L13	2460591B80	19.61 nH
L14, L15	2460591B04	11.03 nH
L25	2462587Q48	1.2 uH
L30, L31	2460591A01	4.22 nH
L32	2460591B04	11.03 nH
L34, L35	2460591A01	4.22 nH
L37	2460591B04	11.03 nH
L101, L102	2462587T20	270 nH
1103		Not Placed
1105	2462587T20	270 pH
	2462587T17	150 pH
	2462587720	270 pH
1123	2462587120	220 nH
125 1126 thru 1120	2460501R04	11 03 pH
120 1110 1120	2400371004	18 nH
1201	2402507137	2 2 uH
1202	2402307020	200 pH
1204	2402587042	
1203	240238/V20	150 ml
L207	240258/V36	150 IIH
L208, L209	240258/122	
	2405019003	
	2405619707	
LZ 12	2402587725	
L213	246258/122	390 NH
L215	2462587122	390 NH
L216	2462587105	15 NH
L218	2462587T22	390 nH
L219	2462587T37	18 nH
L220	246258/T12	56 nH
L221	2462587T22	390 nH
L223	2462587Q42	390 nH
L224	2462587T42	47 nH
L302	2462587Q42	390 nH
L401	2462575A16	3.9 uH
L402	2462587V37	180 nH
L600, L601	2405452C59	910 nH
L602	2405452C64	1.5 uH
L603	2405452C61	1.1 nH
L605	2462587N65	750 nH
		TRANSISTOR: See Note 1.
Q1	4805218N55	NPN
Q101	4805128M16	PNP
Q107	4805921T02	Switching
Q108	4802245J10	Dual NPN
Q110	4802245J12	Switching
Q111	4805128M16	PNP
Q201	4802245J15	JFET P-Channel
Q202, Q203	4805218N55	NPN
Q601	4882022N70	NPN
		DECISTOR Fixed O (E9/, 1/0)/
		RESISTOR, FIXED: 12 ±5%; 1/8W

R7	0662057A25	100
R22, R23	0662057A73	10k
R026		Not Placed
R027	0662057401	10
R036		Not Placed
R101	0662057473	10k
P102	0662057475	
R102	0642057405	2.24
R100	0662057401	5.5K
R1U/	0662057A58	2.4K
RIIU	0662057A65	4.7K
RIII, RIIZ	0662057A49	IK 10
RTT3	0662057A73	TÜK
R114	066205/A//	15k
R115	0662057G27	182k
R116	0662057G19	130k
R118	0662057A97	100k
R125	0662057B22	1M
R126	0662057A18	51
R127	0662057A12	30
R128	0662057A89	47k
R129	0662057A65	4.7k
R130		Not Placed.
R131	0662057B22	1M
R203	0662057A01	10
R204	0662057A73	10k
R205	0662057A77	15k
R206	0662057A73	10k
R207	0662057A93	68k
R208	0662057458	2.4k
P200	0662057441	470
R207	0642057A41	220
R210	0662057A37	120
	0662057A27	750
R212, R213	0662057A46	/50
R214	0662057A89	47K
R215	0662057A88	43K
R217	0662057A77	15k
R218	0662057A97	100k
R219	0662057A09	22
R220	0662057A56	2k
R221	0662057A51	1.2k
R222	0662057A56	2k
R223	0662057A89	47k
R301	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R302	0662057C01	0 ±.050
R401	0660079U18	5.1
R402	0662057B08	270k
R403	0662057A83	27k
R404	0662057A73	10k
R405	0662057A13	33
R406	0662057A69	6.8k
R407	0662057417	47
R410_R411	0662057421	68
R412	0662057413	33
P/13	0662057475	270
D/1/	0662057455	270
R414	0662057A56	
K410	0002057880	20K
K41/	0662057A01	
K418	U662057A53	1.5K
R419	0662057A89	47k
R420	0662057A80	20k
R421	0662057A56	2k
R510	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R601	0662057A25	100
R602	0662057A56	2k
R603	0662057A85	33k

R604	0662057A75	12k
R605	0662057A61	3.3k
R610	0662057B47	0 ±.050
		THERMISTOR:
RT101	0605621T02	50k
		SHIELD:
S201	2602657J01	VCO
S202	2602674J02	VCO, Back
S203	2602658J01	Pendulum
S204	2602675J01	Synthesizer, Back
S205	2602660J01	Harmonic Filter, UHF
S206	2602686J01	Coil
S207	2605547X01	Varactor
		TRANSFORMER:
T1	2505515V08	4:1
T2	2505515V11	16:1
		INTEGRATED CIRCUIT MODULE: See Note 1.
U1	5105329V20	RF Amplifier
U2	5105329V26	Mixer
U101	5105835U52	TX (ALC)
U102	5105835U51	D/A Converter
U104	5102001J68	Coupler
U105	5105385Y11	RF Power Amplifier
U106	5105469E65	5 Volt Regulator
U201	5102227J37	VCO Buffer
U202	5105469E65	5 Volt Regulator
U203	5105385Y42	16.8 Reference Oscillator
U204	5105457W81	Fractional-N-Synthesizer
U401	5105835U90	ABACUS
		DIODE: See Note 1.
VR1	4813830A33	Zener, 20V
VR402	4805129M58	Varactor

Notes:

1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit





MAEPF-18827-A



NUF6411K 800 MHz Transceiver Board Schematic Diagram

63B81094C75-O

VIEWED FROM SIDE 1





VIEWED FROM SIDE 2

MAEPF-27146-O

NUF6411K 800 MHz Transceiver Circuit Board Details and Parts List

NUF6411K 800 MHz Transceiver Board **Electrical Parts List**

	MOTOROLA				
ITEM	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION			
		CAPACITOR, Fixed: pF ±5%; 50V			
		unless otherwise stated			
C1	2311049J12	4.7 uF			
C2	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C12	2113930F39	33 Not Discod			
C12	2113930F39				
C15	2113932F07	022 µF 10% 16V			
C16	2311049A07	1 uF			
C17	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C20	2311049J11	4.7 uF			
C101	2113930F34	20			
C102		Not Placed.			
C103	2113930F39	33			
C104	2113930F34	20			
C105	2113930F39	33			
0106	2113930F12	2.4 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V			
C107		NOT Placed.			
C108	2113930F39	33 2 2 pE EOV + 0 25 pE EOV			
C110 C114	2113930115	3.3 pr 50V ±0.25 pr 50V			
C201	2311040122	10 µF			
C202	2113930F41	39			
C202	2113930F51	100			
C204	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C205		Not Placed.			
C206	2113930F39	33			
C207	2113930F14	3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V			
C208	2113930F41	39			
C209	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C210	2311049J23	10 uF			
C211	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C212	2113930F41	39			
C213	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C210	2311049J23				
C210 C221	2113932E07	.022 UF 10% 16V			
C221	2113932E07	$6.2 \text{ pE } 50V \pm 0.25 \text{ pE } 50V$			
C222	2113930F20	5.1 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V			
C226	2113930F41	39			
C227	2113931F13	330			
C301, C302	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V			
C303	2113930F51	100			
C304	2113930F39	33			
C305	2113930F51	100			
C306	2113930F39	33			
C307	2311049J12	4.7 uF			
0309	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C310	2311049J23				
C312 C212	2113930139	33 0 1 µF ±80/-20% 16V			
C312, C313	2113732113	0.1 ul +00/-20% 10V			
C315	2105248\//02	1 nF			
C316	2113932F07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C317, C318	2109720D14	0.1 uF			
C319	2311049J23	10 uF			
C320	2113930F39	33			
C321	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C322	2109720D14	0.1 uF			
C323	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V			
C324	2113743A13	.047 uF			
C325	2113931F21	680			

29, C330 2109720D14 0.1 uF 390 2113930207 0.22 uF 10% 16V 11 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 12 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 14 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 15 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 164 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 17 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 186 2111049123 10 uF 190 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 101 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 102 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 102 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 103 2113932115 0.1 uF 480/-20% 16V 103 2113932115 0.1 uF 480/-20% 16V 113 2113932115 0.1 uF 480/-20% 16V 114 213932115 0.1 uF 480/-20% 16V 115 2113932114 10 nF 116 2113932114 10 nF 117 213331149 10 nF 113 2113932149	28	2113930F51	100
39 2113930729 12 100 2113932079 1.7 pF 50V ±0.22 pf 10% 11 2113932079 1.7 pF 50V ±0.22 pf 50V 12 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 12 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 13 21114932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 14 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 15 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 16 2113932107 0.22 uF 10% 16V 16 2113932179 0.33 10 2113932175 16 2113932175 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 21 213930739 33 33 50 21 213932175 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 213 21393149 <td>29, C330</td> <td>2109720D14</td> <td>0.1 uF</td>	29, C330	2109720D14	0.1 uF
10 2113932L15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 11 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 12 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 15 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 160 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 17 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 18 2311049123 10 uF 190 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 50 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 51 2113930739 33 53 2113930749 33 70 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 71 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 72 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 73 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 74 2113932E15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 3.3 uF 76 2113931F49 10 nF 76 2113931F49 10 nF 77 2113932F5 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 76 2113930F48 75	39	2113930F29	12
11 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 12 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 14 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 15 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 18 2311049123 10 uF 19 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 11 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 12 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 11 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 12 213932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 13 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 14 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 15 0.11 WF +80/-20% 16V 0.213932E15 16 0.13932E15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 17 213932E15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 18 2113932E15 1 nF 19 2113932E15 1 nF 10 213931F49 10 nF 113931F49 10 nF 213931F41 10 113931F49 10 nF 113932E15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	40	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
12 213930719 4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 144 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 15 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 18 2311049123 10 uF 19 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 50 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 51 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 52 2113930F39 33 53 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 54 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 70 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 71 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 72 2113930F14 3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 71 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 72 2113932E15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 73 2113932E15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 74 2113932E15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 3.3 uF 76 2113931F49 10 nF 76 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 76 2113932	41	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
44 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 155 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 16 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 18 2311049123 10 uF 190 2113932E07 .047 uF +80/-20% 16V 50 2113932E07 .047 uF +80/-20% 16V 51 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 52 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 53 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 54 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 70 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 71 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 73 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 74 2113932E15 .0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 .3.3 uF 70 2113931F49 10 nF 71 213931F49 10 nF 71 213931F49 10 nF 71 213931F49 10 nF 71 213931F49 10 nF 71 7.113931F49 10 nF	42	2113930F19	4.7 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
45 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 47 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 48 2311049J23 10 uF 49 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 50 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 51 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 52 2113930F39 33 53 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 54 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 54 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 70 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 71 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 72 2113931743 0.47 uF 74 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 3.3 uF 76 2113931F25 1 nF 76 2113931F49 10 nF 78 2113931F49 10 nF 78 2113931F49 10 nF 79 2113931F45 6.800 nF 71 2113931F49 10 nF 74 2113931F49 10 nF 74 2113930F34	44	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
47 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 188 2311049/23 10 uF 190 2113932E07 0.47 uF +80/-20% 16V 500 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 511 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 52 2113930F39 33 700 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 7113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 72 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 73 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 74 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 75 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 76 2113932E07 0.24 uF 10% 16V 76 2113932E07 0.24 uF 10% 16V 76 2113932E07 0.24 uF 10% 16V 76 2113931F45 0.47 uF 77 2113931F45 0.47 uF 78 2113931F47 10 nF 79 2113931F49 10 nF 71 2113931F49 10 nF 71 2113931F49 10 nF 71 2113931F49 10 nF 71 2113931F49	45	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
H8 211049/12 10 uF 10 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 50 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 51 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 52 2113932C07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 54 2113930F39 33 70 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 72 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 73 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 74 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 73 2113931F45 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 74 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 3.3 uF 700 2113931F49 10 nF 71 2113931F49 10 nF 71 2113931F49 10 nF 74 2113931F49 10 nF 74 2113930F48 75 74 2113930F45 56 74 2113930F45 56 74 2113930F45 56 75 2113930F47<	47	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
49 2113932E07 0.02 uF 10% 16V 50 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 51 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 52 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 54 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 54 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 70 2113932E15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 73 2113932E17 .022 uF 10% 16V 74 2113932E17 .022 uF 10% 16V 75 2113931F43 10 F 76 2113931F45 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 76 2113931F45 0.47 uF 77 2113931F45 0.47 uF 78 2113931F45 0.47 uF 79 2113931F47 10 nF 70 2113931F47 10 nF 70 2113931F49 10 nF 71 C418 211049442 3.3 uF 70 2113931F49 10 nF 71 C418 211049442 3.0 uF 71 C418 2113931F49 10 nF 72 2113931F49 10 nF 22	48	2311049J23	10 uF
50 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 51 2113932K07 0.47 uF +80/-20% 16V 52 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 53 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 54 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 70 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 71 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 72 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 73 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 74 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 75 2113932E07 0.22 uF 10% 16V 76 2113932E07 0.32 uF 480/-20% 16V 76 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 76 2113931F49 10 nF 77 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 76 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 76 2113933F49 10 nF 77 2113930F41 0.7 nF 76 2113930F45 56 77 2113930F45 56 72 2113930F49 10 n	49	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
51 2113932K07 .047 uF +80/-20% 16V 52 2113932K07 .022 uF 10% 16V 53 2113932K17 .022 uF 10% 16V 54 2113932K17 .022 uF 10% 16V 72 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 73 2113932K17 .033 uF +80/-20% 16V 73 2113932K17 .033 uF +80/-20% 16V 74 2113932K17 .033 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 .211049A42 .3 uF 76 .0211931F49 10 nF 78 .2113931F25 1 nF 79 .2113931F49 10 nF 78 .2113931F49 10 nF 78 .2113931F49 10 nF 79 .2113931F49 10 nF 71 .213931F49 10 nF 74 .213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 74 .213930F41 3 uF 74 .213930F41 10 nF 74 .213930F45 56 75 .21313931F49 10 nF 74 .213930F47 10 uF 74 .213930F47 10	50	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
52 2113930F39 33 53 2113932E07 .022 UF 10% 16V 54 2133930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 72 2113932E07 .022 UF 10% 16V 73 2113932E07 .022 UF 10% 16V 74 2113932E07 .022 UF 10% 16V 75 2113932E03 .033 UF +80/-20% 16V 76 2113932F43 .047 UF 77 2113931F45 .047 UF 78 2113931F45 .047 UF 79 2113931F47 10 nF 70 2113931F47 10 nF 71 2113931F47 6.800 nF 71 2113931F43 6.800 nF 71 2113931F44 10 nF 71 2113931F43 10 nF 71 2113931F44 10 nF 71 2113931F43 10 nF 72 2113930F41 39 72 2113930F41 39 73 2113930F41 39 74 2113930F41 30 75 2113930F41 30 74 <t< td=""><td>51</td><td>2113932K07</td><td>.047 uF +80/-20% 16V</td></t<>	51	2113932K07	.047 uF +80/-20% 16V
53 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 54 2113930F39 33 70 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 72 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 77 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 77 2113932E07 .023 uF +80/-20% 16V 78 2113932E07 .021 uF +80/-20% 16V 79 2113932E07 .01 uF +80/-20% 16V 70 2113932E07 .01 uF +80/-20% 16V 70 2113931F40 10 nF 70 2113931F45 1 nF 70 2113931F47 10 nF 71 2113931F49 10 nF 72 2113930F43 20 71 2113930F43 20 71 2113930F41 3.9 72 2113930F43 2.2 uF 73 213930F43 0.2 uF 10% 74 213930F43 0.2 uF 10%	52	2113930F39	33
54 2113930F39 33 70 2113932F3 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 72 2133932F17 3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 73 2113932F17 3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 71 2113932F17 0.022 uF 10% 16V 73 2113743A13 0.47 uF 74 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 3.3 uF 76 2113931F25 1 nF 79 2113931F25 1 nF 79 2113931F25 1 nF 79 2113931F49 10 nF 71 C418 2113931F45 6.800 nF 71 C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF 70 2113931F49 10 nF 2113930F41 71 C418 2311049A42 2.0 2113930F41 72 2113930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 20 71 213930F41 39 23 24 72 2113930F45 56 25 2113930F43 <td< td=""><td>53</td><td>2113932E07</td><td>.022 uF 10% 16V</td></td<>	53	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
70 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 72 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 73 2113932F14 3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 71 2113932K03 .033 uF +80/-20% 16V 73 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 74 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 3.3 uF 76 2113931F45 1 nF 76 2113931F47 1 nF 77 2113931F47 1 nF 78 2113931F47 1 nF 79 2113931F47 1 nF 70 2113931F47 1 nF 71 2113931F47 1 nF 74 2113931F47 1 nF 75 2133930F34 20 71 2113930F34 20 72 2113930F34 20 73 2113930F34 20 74 2113930F34 20 74 2113930F34 20 74 2113930F34 20 75 2113930F34 20 74 21139	54	2113930F39	33
72 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 73 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 77 2113932E07 .023 uF +80/-20% 16V 03 2113743A13 .047 uF 04 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 05 2311049A42 3.3 uF 06, C407 2113931F49 10 nF 10 2113931F49 10 nF 10 2113931F49 10 nF 11 2113931F49 10 nF 14 2113931F49 10 nF 15 2113931F49 10 nF 16 2113931F49 10 nF 17, C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF 19 2113931F49 10 nF 17, C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF 19 2113931F49 10 nF 22 2133930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 23 2424 2133931F41 10 nF 24 213930F41 2.2 uF 20 25 21313930F41 2.2 uF 20 26 213743A23 0.22 uF 10% 16V	70	2113930F18	4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
73 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 77 2113932E07 3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 71 2113932K15 .0.33 uF +80/-20% 16V 74 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 3.3 uF 76 2113931F25 1 nF 79 2113931F25 1 nF 79 2113931F49 10 nF 713 2113931F45 6.800 nF 713 2113931F45 6.800 nF 714 2113931F45 6.800 nF 715 2113931F45 6.800 nF 716 2113931F45 6.800 nF 717 2113931F47 10 nF 714 2113931F47 10 nF 72 2113930F43 20 721 2113930F43 39 722 2113930F43 39 723 21424 2113930F43 72 2113930F45 5.6 722 2113930F45 5.6 723 2113930F45 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 74 2113930F45 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V <	72	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
77 2113930F14 3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 77 2113932K03 .033 uF +80/-20% 16V 73 2113743A13 .047 uF 74 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 75 2311049A42 3.3 uF 76 C407 2113931F49 10 nF 76 2113931F21 680 77 2113931F49 10 nF 78 2113931F49 10 nF 78 2113931F49 10 nF 78 2113931F49 10 nF 78 2113931F49 10 nF 79 2113931F49 10 nF 70 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 70 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 70 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 70 213930F41 39 71 213930F45 56 72 213930F41 39 73 213930F41 39 74 213930F41 30 74 213930F41 30 74 213930F43 20 74<	73	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
2113932K03 .033 UF +80/-20% 16V 23 2113743A13 .047 UF 24 2113932K15 0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V 25 2311049A42 3.3 UF 26, C407 2113931F49 10 nF 28 2113931F25 1 nF 290 2113930F48 75 13 2113931F49 10 nF 14 2113931F49 10 nF 15 2113932K15 0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113931F49 10 nF 17, C418 2311049A42 3.3 UF 19 2113930F44 20 21 213931F49 10 nF 22 2113930F41 39 23, C424 2113930F41 39 23, C424 2113930F41 39 247 2113930F41 39 25 2113930F41 39 26 2113743A23 0.22 UF 10% 27 2113932K15 0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049123 10 uF 31, C432 2113932K15 0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V 31, C432 <td>77</td> <td>2113930F14</td> <td>3 pF 50V +0.25 pF 50V</td>	77	2113930F14	3 pF 50V +0.25 pF 50V
2113743A13 1.047 uF 04 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 05 2311049A42 3.3 uF 06, C407 2113931F25 1 nF 09 2113931F21 680 010 2113931F45 6.800 nF 13 2113931F45 6.800 nF 14 2113931F47 10 nF 15 2113931F45 6.800 nF 15 2113931F47 10 nF 14 213931F45 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113931F49 10 nF 17, C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF 20 2113930F44 20 21 213930F45 56 22 213930F41 32 23, C424 213930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 29 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049123 10 uF 31, C432 2113931F49 10 nF 38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V </td <td>01</td> <td>2113932K03</td> <td>033 µF +80/-20% 16V</td>	01	2113932K03	033 µF +80/-20% 16V
2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 25 2311049A42 3.3 uF 26, C407 2113931F49 10 nF 28 2113931F25 1 nF 29 2113931F21 680 10 2113931F49 10 nF 14 2113931F45 6.800 nF 15 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113931F49 10 nF 17, C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF 19 2113933F49 10 nF 17, C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF 19 2113930F34 20 21 213930F34 20 21 213930F41 39 23, C424 213930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 213743A23 0.22 uF 27 213931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049123 10 uF 31, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V <td>03</td> <td>2113743A13</td> <td>.047 uF</td>	03	2113743A13	.047 uF
1110101010052311049A423.3uF06, C4072113931F4910nF092113931F21680102113930F4875132113931F4910nF142113932K150.1uF152113932K150.1uF162113932K150.1uF17, C4182311049A423.3uF192113930F4139222113930F413923, C4242113930F4139222113930F413923, C4242113930F413923, C4242113930F4139242113930F4139252113930F4139262113743A230.22272113931F4910282311049A402.2292113932K150.121213932K150.121213932K150.121213932K150.121213932K150.1332113932K150.1342113932K150.1412113931F4910352311049231036231104923103721393673933382113932K150.13921393673933302113932E07.02231213932K150.131211049A34.7442113932E07.022	04	2113932K15	0.1 µF +80/-20% 16V
55 4011017142 55 6 56 C407 2113931F49 10 nF 58 2113931F21 680 10 2113931F49 10 nF 13 2113931F49 10 nF 14 2113931F49 10 nF 15 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113930F34 20 20 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F45 56 22 2113930F41 39 23 C424 2113930F45 56 25 2113930F41 3.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049123 10 uF 31 C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 33 2113932K15	05	2311049442	3 3 µF
20.9 2113931F25 1 nF 209 2113931F24 680 10 2113931F49 10 nF 13 2113931F49 10 nF 14 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F45 56 22 2113930F45 56 23 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113930F45 50 21 213931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113930F49 10 uF 31, C432 2113930F49 33 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113930F49 10 uF 35 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 36 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 36 2113932F49 10 uF	06 C407	2113931F/0	10 nF
200 2113931F21 680 100 2113931F49 10 nF 13 2113931F49 10 nF 14 2113931F49 10 nF 15 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113931F49 10 nF 17, C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF 19 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F45 56 22 2113930F14 39 23, C424 2113930F45 56 25 2113930F11 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 27 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049J23 10 uF 31, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 35 1.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 10 36 2113932K15	00, C407	2113731147 2113031E25	1 pF
75 2113930F48 75 10 2113930F48 75 13 2113931F45 6.800 nF 14 2113931F45 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 16 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F41 39 22 2113930F41 39 23 C424 2113930F41 24 2113930F41 39 25 2113930F41 39 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113930F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113931F49 10 nF 35 2113932K15 <	00	2113931123 2113021E21	680
10 2113930F49 10 nF 13 2113931F45 6.800 nF 15 2113931F49 10 nF 16 2113931F49 10 nF 17, C418 2311049A42 3.3 uF 19 2113932F45 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F41 39 22 2113930F41 39 23, C424 2113930F45 56 25 2113930F41 2.2 uF 10% 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049J23 10 uF 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 35 2113930F39 33 36 2113930F39 33 37 2113930F39 33 38	10	2113731121	75
132113931F4910 IIF142113931F4910 IIF152113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V162113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V17, C4182311049A423.3 uF192113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V202113930F4120212113930F4139222113930F413923, C4242113930F4556252113930F112.2 pF 50V \pm 0.25 pF 50V262113743A230.22 uF 10%272113930F144.7 nF282311049A402.2 uF292113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V302311049J2310 uF31, C4322113930F3933332113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V342113931F4910 nF352113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V362311049J2310 uF372113931F4910 nF382113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V39232113932F39332113931F4910 nF502311049J2310 uF502311049J2310 uF512113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V112113930F3933122113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V132311049A134.7 uF142113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V152113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V162113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V172113930F3933	10	2113930F40	75 10 pF
142113931F450.800 Hr152113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V162113931F4910 nF17, C4182311049A423.3 uF192113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V202113930F3420212113930F4139222113930F413923, C4242113930F4556252113930F112.2 pF 50V ± 0.25 pF 50V262113933F414.7 nF282311049A402.2 uF292113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V202311049L310 uF302311049L310 uF31, C4322113930F3933332113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V342113931F4910 nF352113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V362311049L310 uF372113931F4910 nF382113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V342113931F4910 nF502311049L310 uF502311049J2310 uF502311049J2310 uF512113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V112113930F3933122113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V132311049A134.7 uF142113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V15213930F3933162113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V172113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V182113932F3933 <trr>20<td< td=""><td>13</td><td>2113931F49</td><td>10 HF 4 800 pF</td></td<></trr>	13	2113931F49	10 HF 4 800 pF
132113932K150.1 uf $+80/-20\%$ 16V162113931F4910 nF17, C4182311049A423.3 uF192113930F3420202113930F3420212113930F3420222113930F413923, C4242113930F4556252113930F142.2 µF 50V \pm 0.25 µF 50V262113743A230.22 uF 10%272113931F414.7 nF282311049A402.2 uF292113932K150.1 uF $\pm 80/-20\%$ 16V302311049J2310 uF31, C4322113932K150.1 uF $\pm 80/-20\%$ 16V332113932K150.1 uF $\pm 80/-20\%$ 16V342113931F4910 nF382113932K150.1 uF $\pm 80/-20\%$ 16V40	14	2113931F43	
162113931F4910 IIF17, C4182311049A423.3 uF192113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V202113930F3420212113930F4139222113930F413923, C4242113930F4556252113930F412.2 pF 50V ± 0.25 pF 50V262113743A230.22 uF 10%272113931F414.7 nF282311049A402.2 uF292113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V302311049J2310 uF31, C4322113930F3933332113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V342113931F4910 nF352113932K150.1 uF $+80/-20\%$ 16V40	15	2113932K15	0.1 UF +80/-20% 10V
17, C418 231104942 3.3 uF 19 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113930F34 20 21 2113930F41 39 22 2113930F45 56 22 2113930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049400 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049401 2.0 uF 31, C432 2113930F39 33 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 35 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	10	2113931F49	
19 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113930F43 20 21 2113931F49 10 nF 22 2113930F41 39 223, C424 2113930F45 56 25 2113930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049J23 10 uF 31, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	17, C418	2311049A42	3.3 UF
20 2113930F34 20 21 2113931F49 10 nF 22 2113930F41 39 23, C424 2113930F41 39 23, C424 2113930F41 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049123 10 uF 31, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113931F49 10 nF 35 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 36 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 37 2113931F49 10 nF 38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 39 23 10 uF 30 2113930F39 33 31 2113930F39 33 31 2113930F39 33 31 2113932E07 022 uF 10% 16V 31 2113932E07 022 uF 10% 1	19	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
21 2113930F41 39 22 2113930F45 56 23, C424 2113930F45 56 25 2113930F11 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A00 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049J23 10 uF 31, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113931F49 10 nF 35 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113931F49 10 nF 35 2113931F49 10 nF 36 2113931F49 10 nF 37 2113931F49 10 nF 38 2113931F49 10 nF 39 2311049J23 10 uF 30 2113930F39 33 31 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 31 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 31 213930F39 33	20	2113930F34	20
22 $2113930F41$ 39 $23, C424$ $2113930F45$ 56 $22, C424$ $2113930F41$ $2.2 pF 50V \pm 0.25 pF 50V$ 26 $2113743A23$ $0.22 uF 10\%$ 27 $2113931F41$ $4.7 nF$ 28 $2311049A40$ $2.2 uF$ 29 $2113932K15$ $0.1 uF +80/-20\% 16V$ 30 $2311049J23$ $10 uF$ $31, C432$ $2113930F39$ 33 33 $2113932K15$ $0.1 uF +80/-20\% 16V$ 34 $2113931F49$ $10 nF$ 38 $2113932K15$ $0.1 uF +80/-20\% 16V$ 40	21	2113931F49	10 nF
$23, C424$ $2113930F45$ 56 25 $2113930F11$ $2.2 pF 50V \pm 0.25 pF 50V$ 26 $2113743A23$ $0.22 uF 10\%$ 27 $2113931F41$ $4.7 nF$ 28 $2311049A40$ $2.2 uF$ 29 $2113932K15$ $0.1 uF +80/-20\% 16V$ 30 $2311049J23$ $10 uF$ $31, C432$ $2113930F39$ 33 33 $2113932K15$ $0.1 uF +80/-20\% 16V$ 34 $2113931F49$ $10 nF$ 38 $2113932K15$ $0.1 uF +80/-20\% 16V$ 40	22	2113930F41	39
25 2113930F11 2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049J23 10 uF 31, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 35 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	23, C424	2113930F45	56
26 2113743A23 0.22 uF 10% 27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049J23 10 uF 31, C432 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	25	2113930F11	2.2 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
27 2113931F41 4.7 nF 28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049J23 10 uF 31, C432 2113930F39 33 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 36 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	26	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%
28 2311049A40 2.2 uF 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049J23 10 uF 31, C432 2113930F39 33 233 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	27	2113931F41	4.7 nF
29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 30 2311049123 10 uF 31, C432 2113930F39 33 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113931F49 10 nF 38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	28	2311049A40	2.2 uF
30 2311049J23 10 uF 31, C432 2113930F39 33 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113931F49 10 nF 38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	29	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
31, C432 2113930F39 33 33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	30	2311049J23	10 uF
33 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 34 2113931F49 10 nF 38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	31, C432	2113930F39	33
34 2113931F49 10 nF 38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	33	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
38 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 40	34	2113931F49	10 nF
40	38	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
41 2113931F49 10 nF 50 2311049J23 10 uF 50 2113930F39 33 50 2113930F39 33 50 2113930F39 33 50 2113930F39 33 50 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 51 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 51 2311049A13 4.7 uF 51 2311049A13 4.7 uF 51 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 51 2113932E17 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 52 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 53 100 uF 21 54 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 52 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 54 213932K15	40		Not Placed.
50 2311049J23 10 uF 53 thru C507 2113930F39 33 59 2113930F39 33 10 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 11 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 11 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 12 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 13 2311049A13 4.7 uF 14 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 17 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 18 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 19 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 213932E17 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 10 uF 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 24 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 23 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 21 23 thru C525 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 21 24 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V <t< td=""><td>41</td><td>2113931F49</td><td>10 nF</td></t<>	41	2113931F49	10 nF
03 thru C507 2113930F39 33 09 2113930F39 33 10 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 11 2113930F39 33 12 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 13 2311049A13 4.7 uF 14 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 17 2113930F39 33 18 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 19 2113932F07 .022 uF 10% 16V 21 211049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 23 10 uF .022 uF 10% 16V 23 113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 24 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 25 2113932F39 33 26 2113932F39 33 27 2113932F39 33 28 100 LF .022 uF 10% 16V 29 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 21 213932F15	50	2311049J23	10 uF
09 2113930F39 33 10 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 11 2113930F39 33 12 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 13 2311049A13 4.7 uF 14 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 17 2113930F39 33 18 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 19 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 22 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 10 uF 2113932E07 24 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 25 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 24 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 25 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 26 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 26 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 20 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V <	03 thru C507	2113930F39	33
10 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 11 2113930F39 33 12 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 13 2311049A13 4.7 uF 14 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 17 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 18 2113932F07 .022 uF 10% 16V 19 2113930F39 33 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 10 uF .01 uF +80/-20% 16V 24 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 25 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 26 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 28 113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 29 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 20 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 21 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113932E18 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 21 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	09	2113930F39	33
11 2113930F39 33 12 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 13 2311049A13 4.7 uF 14 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 17 2113930F39 33 18 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 19 2113930F39 33 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 thru C525 2113932F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 thru C525 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 24 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 25 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 26 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 26 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 26 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 27 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 204 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 p	10	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
12 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 13 2311049A13 4.7 uF 14 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 17 2113930F39 33 18 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 19 2113930F39 33 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 28 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V 504	11	2113930F39	33
13 2311049A13 4.7 uF 14 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 17 2113930F39 33 18 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 19 2113930F39 33 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 28 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 29 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 21 213932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 24 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 25 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 26 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 20 2113932K18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	12	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
14 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 17 2113930F39 33 18 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 19 2113930F39 33 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 28 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 29 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 20 2113932E17 .022 uF 10% 16V 21 13932E17 .022 uF 10% 16V 24 2113932E17 .022 uF 10% 16V 25 2113932E17 .01 uF +80/-20% 16V 26 2113932E18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	13	2311049A13	4.7 uF
172113930F3933182113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V192113930F3933202311049J2310 uF212113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V222113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V23 thru C5252113930F3933272113932E07.022 uF 10% 16V21, C6022113932K150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V242113932F150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V252113932F150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V262113932F150.1 uF +80/-20% 16V272113930F184.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	14	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
18 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 19 2113930F39 33 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 21, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 24 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 25 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 26 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	17	2113930F39	33
19 2113930F39 33 20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 21, C602 2113932F07 .022 uF 10% 16V 24, C602 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 24 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	18	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
20 2311049J23 10 uF 21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 0.1, C602 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 0.4 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	19	2113930F39	33
21 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 22 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 01, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 04 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	20	2311049J23	10 uF
22 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 01, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 04 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	21	2113932E07	.022 uF 10% 16V
23 thru C525 2113930F39 33 27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 01, C602 2113932F15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 04 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	22	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
27 2113932E07 .022 uF 10% 16V 01, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V 04 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	23 thru C525	2113930F39	33
D1, C602 2113932K15 0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V D4 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	27	2113932F07	.022 uF 10% 16V
04 2113930F18 4.3 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V	01. C602	2113932K15	0.1 µF +80/-20% 16V
	04	2113930F18	4.3 pF 50V +0.25 pF 50V

C605	2113930F16	3.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C606	2113930F24	7.5 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
C609	2113930F15	3.3 pF 50V +0.25 pF 50V
C610	2113930F24	$7.5 \text{ pE} 50\text{V} \pm 0.25 \text{ pE} 50\text{V}$
C611	2113930F24	10
C612	2112020E14	2 pE 50V +0.25 pE 50V
C012	2113930F14	1 UF 100 2000 100
613	2113932K15	.1 UF +80/-20% 16V
C614	2113930F21	5.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
		DIODE: See Note 1.
CR102	4805129M96	Dual
CR104	4805129M96	Dual
CR301	4802233J09	Triple
CR501, CR502	4805218N57	Dual
		CORF:
F1 thru F4	2484657R01	Inductor Bead
2	2101007101	FLISE
F1	65057571/02	2 Amp
11	0303737702	ELITED: Coo Noto 2
	4005045100	FILTER: See Note 2.
FLT, FLZ	4805245J33	73.35 MHZ
FL401, FL402	9105398W01	450 kHz
		CONTACT:
G1 thru G4	3905643V01	Antenna Ground
		JACK:
J1	0905461X03	Transceiver/VOCON Connector
J2	3905113W03	Antenna Connector
13	3902625.04	Contact, B+
		COIL RE:
1101	24625871/37	180 pH
1102	2402507057	15 pl
1102	2402307V24	
1104 1105	2402307V37	
L104, L105	2460591A11	7.66 NH
L106	2462587V37	180 NH
L108	2462587V37	180 nH
L201	2460591C40	17.02 nH
L202	2460591E24	23.75 nH
L203	2462587V37	180 nH
L204	2460591E24	23.75 nH
L301	2462587V24	15 nH
L302	2462587Q59	10 uH
L401	2462575A16	3.9 uH
L402	2462587N56	180 nH
L600, L601	2405452C59	910 nH
1602	2405452C64	1.5 uH
1603	2405452061	1 1 uH
1605	2463432001 2462587N65	750 pH
2000	24023071103	TDANSISTOD: Son Note 1
01	4005010NIEE	IRANSISTOR. See Note 1.
0501	40052181955	INFIN Switzbing
0501	4805218N45	Switching
0502	4805128M27	PINP
Q503	4805921T06	Dual PNP
		RESISTOR, Fixed: Ω±5%; 1/8W
		Unless otherwise stated.
R101	0662057A90	51k
R202	0662057A01	10
R204	0662057A25	100
R304	0662057A90	51k
R305	0662057A56	2k
R306	0662057A65	4 7k
R307	0662057449	1k
R307	0662057490	51k
R310	0662057470	11
D211	0662057849	154
D214	0442057477	
N314	000205/A18	
K315	000205/A8/	39K
R326 thru R328	0662057001	U ±.050
R401	0660079018	5.1
R402	0662057B08	270K
	104400E7402	1774

R404	0662057A73	10k
R405	0662057A13	33
R406	0662057A69	6.8k
R407	0662057A17	47
R410 R411	0662057A21	68
R412	0662057413	33
R412 R413	0662057435	270
D/1/	0662057456	270
D/16	0662057450	204
D/17	0662057480	10
R417	0602057A01	1 54
R410	0662057A55	1.3K
R419, R420	0002057469	47K
R421	0662057A58	2.4K
R501	0662057A73	TUK
R503	0662057A73	TUK
R505	0662057A77	15k
R506	0662057A69	6.8K
R507	0662057A61	3.3k
R508	0662057A49	1k
R509	0662057C75	1k
R510	0662057B22	1 M
R511	0662057A56	2k
R514	0662057A73	10k
R601	0662057A25	100
R602	0662057A56	2k
R603	0662057A85	33k
R604	0662057A75	12k
R605	0662057A61	3.3k
	00020077101	THERMISTOR
RT501	0605621T02	50k
K1501	0003021102	
<u>сц</u> 1	2605258\/01	Synthesizer
รมา	2605250101	Diodo
SHZ	2005259001	
	2005200001	Transformer
SH4	2605418001	
SHO	2005203001	Filler, 3-Pole
SHO	2605634701	Antenna
SH /	2605890003	
		TRANSFORMER:
1201	2505515V07	25:1
1202	2505515V04	5:1
		INTEGRATED CIRCUIT MODULE:
		See Note 1.
U201	5105279V15	3-Pole Filter
U202	5105329V21	RF Amplifier
U203	5105279V15	3-Pole Filter
U205	5105329V26	Mixer Buffer
U302	5105457W81	Fractional-N-Synthesizer
U303	5105662U76	VCO Buffer
U304	5105385Y61	16.8 MHz Reference Oscillator
U305	5105469E65	5-Volt Regulator
U307	5105238U94	VCO
U401	5105835U90	ABACUS
U501	5105279V26	Coupler
U502	5108038H12	RF Power Amplifier
U503	51058351151	D/A Converter
11504	51058351152	TX ALC
0004	0100000000	DIODE: See Note 1
VP001	4912920422	Zopor 20V
VP002	-013030A33	Not Placed
VR002	4062024001	Varactor
VK401	4002024001	Varactor
VI(402	400012910108	וימומכוטו

- Notes:
 For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only.
 When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number.
 Part value notations:

 - p=10⁻¹²
 - n=10⁻⁹
 - µ=10⁻⁶
 - . m=10⁻³
 - k=10³
- M=10⁶
 ITEM refers to the component reference designator.
 The 800 MHz Transceiver Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board.
 - 6-LAYER CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE

51	LF	9	 r

SIDE 1	
	LAYER 1 (L1) LAYER 2 (L2) LAYER 3 (L3) LAYER 4 (L4) LAYER 5 (L5) LAYER 6 (L6)
SIDE 2	MAEPF-18827-A

VOCON Board Signals

Due to the nature of the schematic-generating program, signal names must be different when they are not <u>directly</u> connected to the same point. The following tables provide a cross-reference to the various pinouts for the same functional signal.

VOCON Board Address Bus (A) Pinouts

Bus	U402	U403	U404	U405	U406	U414	U415
A0	A4/21	A4/21	20	C2/83	E9/11	A4/21	
A1	B4/23	B4/23	19	D3/84	E10/10	B4/23	
A2	A3/24	A3/24	18	D2/86	E8/8	A3/24	
A3	B3/25	B3/25	17	E2/87		B3/25	
A4	A2/26	A2/26	16	D4/88		A2/26	
A5	B2/1	B2/1	15	B1/92		B2/1	
A6	J6/2	J6/2	14	E3/95		J6/2	
A7	K7/3	K7/3	13	F1/96		K7/3	
A8	J7/4	J7/4	3	F2/97		J7/4	
A9	K8/5	K8/5	2	F3/98		K8/5	
A10	B8/6	B8/6	31	G1/100		B8/6	
A11	A8/7	A8/7	1	J2/101		A8/7	
A12	B7/8	B7/8	12	K1/102		B7/8	
A13	J3/9		4	H3/104	D9/7		2
A14			5	G2/106	B9/6		1
A15	K3/20	K3/20	11	H2/107	D10/5	J3/20	

VOCON Board Address Bus (HA) Pinouts

Bus	U201	U202	U204	U205	U206	U210	U405
HA0	13	10	D2/17	20	D7	20	E9/25
HA1	11	9	C2/16	19	C7	19	F8/24
HA2	10	8	C1/15	18	C8	18	F9/22
HA3	8	7	D1/14	17	D8	17	
HA4	2	6	E3/13	16	E6	16	
HA5	7	5	E2/12	15		15	
HA6	6	4	E1/11	14		14	
HA7	5	3	E4/10	13		13	
HA8	27	25	F1/9	3	F6	3	
HA9	12	24	F3/8	2	F7	2	
HA10	24	21	F2/7	31		31	
HA11	26	23	G1/6	1		1	
HA12	4	2	F4/5	12		12	
HA13	28	26	G2/4	4		4	
HA14	3	1	H1-ln/3	5	H8-In H4- Out	5	
HA15			H2-In/78	11	H7-In K3- Out	11	
HA16				10	K6	10	
HA17				6	G5	6	

VOCON Board Data Bus (HD) Pinouts

Bus	U201	U202	U204	U205	U206	U210	U405
HD0	14	1	C6/40	21	C3	21	C7/44
HD1	15	12	B8/43	22	B1	22	B8/43
HD2	16	13	C7/44	23	C2	23	D7/41
HD3	18	15	D5/45	25	D4	25	A9/39
HD4	19	16	C8/46	26	C1	26	C9/38
HD5	20	17	D7/47	27	D2	27	C10/35
HD6	21	18	D6/48	28	D3	28	D8/33
HD7	23	19	D8/49	29	D1	29	C8/32

VOCON Board Data Bus (D) Pinouts

Bus	U402	U403	U404	U405	U406	U414
D0	B9/11	B9/-	21	G3/110		B9/-
D1	C8/12	C8/-	22	J1/111		C8/-
D2	C9/13	C9/-	23	K3/113		C9/-
D3	D9/15	D9/-	25	L3/114		D9/-
D4	E8/16	E8/-	26	J3/116		E8/-
D5	E9/17	E9/-	27	K4/117		E9/-
D6	F9/18	F9/-	28	H4/119		F9/-
D7	G9/19	G9/-	29	L2/120		G9/-
D8	G8/-	G8/11		K2/121	H10/21	G8/-
D9	H8/-	H8/12		J4/122	H9/22	H8/-
D10	J9/-	J9/13		K5/126	H8/23	J9/-
D11	J8/-	J8/15		L5/128	J8/26	J8/-
D12	J2/-	J2/16		J5/130	L9/27	J2/-
D13	J1/-	J1/17		K6/131	K8/28	J1/-
D14	H2/-	H2/18		J6/133	L8/29	H2/-
D15	G2/-	G2/19		H7/134	J7/30	G2/-
D16	G1/-	G1/-		L9/135	K7/31	G1/11
D17	F1/-	F1/-		K8/136	L7/33	F1/12
D18	E1/-	E1/-		K7/138	J6/34	E1/13
D19	E2/-	E2/-		J7/139	K6/35	E2/15
D20	D1/-	D1/-		L8/141	J5/37	D1/16
D21	C1/-	C1/-		K10/142	L6/38	C1/17
D22	C2/-	C2/-		J9/2	L5/39	C2/18
D23	B1/-	B1/-		J10/3	K5/41	B1/19

VOCON U405 (DSP)

J405 Pin #	Description	To/From
21/82	PS*	U404-6 U406-D8
3/80	DS*	
3/68	RD*	U404-32 U406-F8
24/67	WR*	U404-7 U406-G10
3/78	X/Y*	
110/6	MODA/IRQA*	U204-G4 U406-F10
19/5	MODB/IRQB*	U406-F9
8/17	XTAL	R415
(9/19	EXTAL	U406-G9 (DCLK)
2/53	TXD/STD	U406-H1
25/59	SRD/RXD	U406-L3
86/51	SCK SCKT 1.2 MHz	U406-G3
32/52	SC2 TFS 48 kHz	U406-H2
85/56	SC1 RFS 20 kHz	20 kHz
39/49	SC0 SCKR 2.4 MHz	U406-K4
26/48	SCLK	U204-G3
		U406-C9
7/46	TXD/EMC RXD	J801-3
7/45	RXD/EMC TXD	J801-4
69/10	RESET/DSP RST*	U204-H8
10/26	HACK*	R409
10/31	HREQ*	U204-H3
8/28	HEN*	U206-J7
09/30	HR/W*	U204-B6
4	MODC/NMIX	Q1

U204 Pin #	Description	To/From
B1/18	PEO	R260
B2/23	PE1 B SENSE/LBAT/	VR214
	PWR DWN	
C3/25	PE2 VOL	J901-3
A3/27	PE3 EMERG	J901-4
D3/19	PE4 TG1 PROG	J901-2
10/01	SWITCH	1001.0
A2/24	PE5 IG2 A/B SWITCH	J901-9
B3/26	PE6 SPKR COM-	U401-A3
	MON	1201-11
		J701-14
C4/28	PE7 EXT SPKR	U401-A5
		J-201-12
B7/39	4XECLK	U206-A3
	(7.3726MHz)	
J7/63	PD0 BOOT DATA	J201-15 U206
	IN (RXD)	
G6/64	PD1 BOOT DATA	J201-4 U208
	OUT (TXD)	
H6/65	PD2 MISO	J801-7
J6/66	PD3 MOSI	J601-1 J801-8
G5/67	PD4 SPI SCK	J601-2 J801-9
H5/68	PD5 DA SEL*	J401-7
C5/33	MOD A	Q204C
B5/32	MOD B	Q204C
G3/77	PA0 SCLK	U405-C6
		U406-C9
J2/76	PA1 BOOT MODE	U405
H3/75	PA2 HREQ*	U405-B10
J3/74	PA3 SB9600 BUSY	J201-6
G4/73	PA4 IRQA*	U406-F10
		U405-H10
H4/72	PA5 BOOTSTRAP*	U206-E5
J4/71	PA6 ECLK SHIFT	Q205B
F5/70	PA / DISP RS1^	J601-5
E5/50	RESET/RESET"	0201-31
F(/F2		U206-E4
E0/53	PG/ CSPRUG	U2U0-E3
F8/34	PG0 C3GEN	
G8/33		U200-G1
G7/50		U400-A8
F6/50		U403-G9
F0/39	CE*	J401-11
H7/62	PG0 SYN SEL*	J401-14
B6/35	R/W*	U405-D9
110/70		U206-B3
H2/78	HAISIN INTPLI*	1901-0
A5/34	ECLK (1.8432IVIHZ)	U206-A4
E0/01		KZ33
E1/52		U200-E2
AU/30 A7/27	TAL 1.3/281VIHZ	02050
RIISI	ATAL	02050

U204 (MCU)

U206 (SLIC)

U206 Pin #	Description	To/From
F3	PHO RTAO	J901-11
F4	PH1 RTA1	1901-13
F2	PH2 RTA2	1901-15
H1	PH3 RTA3	1901-7
63	PH4 FXT PTT/OPT SEL 1	1201-7
00		11206-63
Ц 2		1001 6
пг		1901-0
110		U206-H2
H3		1801-11
K2	PH7 LOCK DET	J401-13
		0302-41
		CR502
B4	PJ0 COL3 MOB IRQ*	J701-6
D5	PJ1 COL2	J701-5
A5	RS232 DATA OUT/BOOT	J201-15
	DATA IN	
B6	PJ3 CTSOUT*	J201-14
A6	PJ4	R268
C6	PJ5 OPT SEL2 (KEYLOAD*)	J201-9
A7	PJ6 COL1*	J701-10
D6	PI7 FMC FN*	1801-10
C9		11409-2
E/	HC11PST*/PESET*	11204-55
24		11201 21
C1	05*	0201-31
64	OE	0201-25
		0202-22
		0205-32
		0210-32
B3	R/W*	U405-D9/30
		U204-B6
E5	BOOTSTRAP*	U204-H4
A2	MEM R/W*	U201-29
		U202-27
E3	AV*/CSPROG*	U204-E6
G1	CE*/CS101*	U204-G8
G2	SCNSLB	R252
К5	ROM1CS*	U205-30
F5	ROM2CS*	U210-30
14	FF1CS*	U201-22
18	TRSBIN/RTSIN*/KEYEAII *	1801-15
50		1201-10
B2		1201-8
12		1201-0
J2 A2		1201-13 020-
AS		U204-D7
A4	ECLK	U2U4-A5
13	ROW I	J701-13
G4	ROW2 SPKREN^	J701-3
K8	ROW3 BUSY OUT*	J/01-11
G9	ROW4 TXPA EN*	J701-9
F8	ROW5 5V EN*	J701-1
G7	ROW6 MICEN	J701-12
J9	B+ CNTL	U409-2
		Q206B
E7	BL EN	J601-6
K7	CS3B EMC MAKEUP*	J801-12
G6	CS2B RAM SEL*	U211-2
.17	CS1B HEN*	U405-F8/28
G8	DISP ENI*/LATCH SEL*	1601-4
H9		1901-12
E0		1001 9
L0 F0		J701-0
t/	IKU	U2U4-E/

VOCON U406 (ADSIC)

m	U406 Pin #	Description	To/From
	D8/3	PS*	U404-6
			U405-C1
	G10/18	WR*	U405-C4
			U404-7
			U402/3/14-K2
3	F8/12	RD*	U405-A3
			U404-32
2			U402/3/14-K6
	J9/20	RSEL	U403-J3
			U414-K3
•	G2/59	TP1	R407
	G1/60	TP2	n/c
	A4/83	AB1	R402
	B8/98	SEL*/ADSIC SEL*	U204-F7
	A8/97	RST*/ADSIC RST*	U204-G7
	F10/15	IRQA/IRQA*	U204-G4
			U405-H10
	F9/13	IRQB/IRQB* 8kHz	U405-H9
	F2/63	SSW/EPS*	U404-30
	C9/1	SCLK/SPI SCK	U204-G5
			J401-10
			J601-2
-			J801-9
	C10/2	SPD/MOSI	J401-9
2			J601-1
2			J801-8
9/30	C1/75	MAI	U401-F2
5	B5/84	SDO	U401-C6
4	B1/	VRO REFMOD	
7	B2/68	MODIN	J401-15
7	L3/46	RXD_SRD 2.4 MHz	U405-C5
5	J4/45	RFS SC1 20 KHZ	U405-B5
8	K4/44	SCKR SCD 2.4 MHZ	U405-B9
	H1/58		U405-A2
)	H2/57	IFS SC2 48KHZ	U405-B2
)	G3/55	SCKT SCK T.ZIVIHZ	U405-B6
2	C8/90		U4U4-10
	C3/88		
	B0/8/		
11204-17	11/54	CCD3 SPREIN	
7	JZ/33	CCP1	
5	K1/52	GCBT	U400-4 11401 E2 (INIT
	K2/51	GCBO MICEN	
	H3/48	DIN*/DOUT*	401-1
	K3/47		1401-2
	F3/62		1401-8
	13/50	SBI	1401-4
	C7/96	XTL 33MHz	Y401
	C6/95	FXTI	Y401
	K9/16	OSCW	CR402
	G9/19	DCLK	U405-K9



NTN7749G VOCON (Vocoder/Controller) Board Schematic Diagram, Sheet 1 of 2



NTN7749G VOCON (Vocoder/Controller) Board Schematic Diagram, Sheet 2 of 2





NTN7749G VOCON (Vocoder/Controller) Circuit Board Details & Parts List

-----. ... ---

NTN7749G V	OCON (Voo	coder/Controller) Board	C461, C462	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
Electrical Pa	rts List		C463	2311049C08	33 uF 20V 10%
			C464, C465	2311049J12	4.7 uF
ITEM		DESCRIPTION	C466	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
		DESCRIPTION	C467	2113930F21	5.6 pF 50V ±0.25 pF 50V
	NONDER	CADACITOD Fixed: pF + F% + F0V	C468	2113/43A23	0.22 UF 10%
		Liploss otherwise stated	C409	2113932615	100 uF 10V 10%
C201 C202	2112021E17		C470	2311049007	100 UF 10V 10%
C_{201}, C_{202}	2113930F39	33	C472	2311049C00	470
C205, 0204	2113931F17	470	C473	2113932K15	0.1 µF +80/-20% 16V
C206 thru C208	2113930F39	33	C474	2113931F49	10 nF
C209 thru C214	2113931F17	470	C475	2113931F13	330
C215	2113930F39	33	C476, C477	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C216	2113931F17	470	C478, C479	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%
C217	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C480	2113930F46	62
C218 thru C223	2113931F17	470	C481	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%
C224 thru C226	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C482	2311049A05	0.47 uF
C227	2113930F36	24	C483	2113930F39	33
C228		Not Placed.	C484, C485	2113932E20	0.1 uF 10% 16V
C229	2113930F36	24	C486	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%
C230, C231	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C487	2113743A19	0.1 uF 10%
C236	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	C488	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V
C237	2113931F17	4/0	C489	2113743A13	.04 / UF
C238	2113932K15	0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V	C490, C491	2113931117	470 Net Dissed
C241	2113931F17	470 0.1 vF + 907 2097 1417	C492		
C245 thiu C247	2113932K15	0.1 UF +60/-20% 16V	6493	2113932813	DIODE: Soo Noto 1
C255	2113931717	470 0.1 μ E + 80/ 20% 16V	CP201 CP202	1881030035	Hot Carrier AV
C256 C257	2113932K13	470	CR201, CR202	4805218N57	Dual
C258	2113930F39	33	CR205	40032101037	
C261	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	CR402	4813825A06	PIN. 35V
C262 thru C279	2113931F17	470	CR403	4813833B09	Schottky, 30V
C281, C282	2113930F39	33			JACK:
C284 thru C287	2113931F17	470	J201	2802624J02	Connector, VOCON/Universal (15-
C400	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V			position)
C401	2113931F17	470	J401	0905461X03	Connector, VOCON/Transceiver (20-
C402, C403	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%			position)
C404	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	J501		Not Placed.
C405, C406	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%	J601	0913915A07	Connector, VOCON/LCD Display (9-
C407 thru C414	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	1701	0040045400	position)
C415	2113743A23	0.22 uF 10%	1/01	0913915A09	Connector, VOCON/Mic-Keypad (15-
C416 thru C420	2113932K15	0.1 UF +80/-20% 16V	1001	0012015411	position)
C421	2113931117	470 Not Discod	1801	0913915A11	(25 position)
C422	2113030E51	100	1901	0013015000	Connector VOCON/Control Top (15-
C425	2311049112	4.7 µF	5701	0713713407	position)
C426	2113932K15	0.1 µE +80/-20% 16V			IUMPER:
C427	2113931F41	4.7 nF	JU201	0662057B47	0 Ω ±.05 Ω
C428	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	JU210, JU211		Not Placed.
C429	2113931F49	10 nF	JU401		Not Placed.
C430	2311049J12	4.7 uF	JU402 thru JU405	0662057B47	0 Ω ±.05 Ω
C431, C432		Not Placed.	JU407	0662057B47	0 Ω ±.05 Ω
C433	2311049A07	1 uF			COIL, RF:
C434	2113743F12	0.33 uF	L201	2460578C43	33 uH
C435	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	L203 thru L206	2462587Q40	270 nH
C436	2113743F12	0.33 uF	L208 thru L223	2462587Q40	270 nH
C437	2311049A07		L401	2484657R01	6/5 nH
C438	2113930F34	20	L402	2405528003	100 UH
C439	2311049AU/		L403	240238/E/I	TDANSISTOD: Soo Noto 1
C440	2113732K13	4.7 µF	0201tbru 0204	1805128112	NDN
C442 C443	2113030500	1 8 pF 50V +0.1 pF 50V	0207	4805718\/01	PNP
C444 thru C456	2113932615	0.1 µF +80/-20% 16V	0208	48051281/12	NPN
C457	2113931F13	330	0210	4805128M12	NPN
C458	2113932K15	0.1 uF +80/-20% 16V	Q211	4805128M40	PNP
C459	2113930F03	1 pF 50V ±0.1 pF 50V	Q401		Not Placed.
C460	2311049J12	4.7 uF	Q402	4880048M01	NPN

Q403	4805128M12	NPN
		RESISTOR, Fixed: $\Omega \pm 5\%$; 1/8W
		Unless otherwise stated.
R199		Not Placed.
R200	0662057A65	4.7k
R201 thru R205	0662057A97	100k
R206, R207	0662057A73	10k
R208, R209	0662057A29	150
R210	0683962T45	68
R211	0662057A97	100k
R212	0662057A73	10k
R213, R214	0662057C55	150
R215	0662057A97	100k
R216	0662057A73	10k
R217	0662057C55	150
R218	0662057A65	4.7k
R219	0662057A97	100k
R220, R221	0662057A73	10k
R222	0662057G08	82.5k
R223	0662057R92	47.5k
R224	0662057A85	33k
R225	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R226, R227	0662057A97	100k
R228	0662057A73	10k
R229	0662057A97	100k
R230	0662057A65	4.7k
R231	0662057B22	1 M
R232	0662057A65	4.7k
R233	0662057A85	33k
R234, R235	0662057A73	10k
R236	0662057A97	100k
R237	0662057A73	10k
R238	0662057A97	100k
R239, R240	0662057A65	4.7k
R241	0662057A89	47k
R242	0662057A65	4.7k
R243 thru R248	0662057A97	100k
R249	0662057A57	2.2k
R250	0662057A73	10k
R251	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R252	0662057A97	100k
R253 thru R256	0662057055	150
R257 thru R260	0662057A97	100k
R261	0662057A73	10k
R262	0662057A89	4 /K
R263	0662057A73	10k
R264	0662057A82	24K
R265, R266	0662057A97	100k
R267	0662057A73	10k
R268	0662057A97	100k
R269	0662057A85	33k
R270, R271	0662057A97	100k
R272	0662057A73	10k
R273	0662057A97	100k
R2/4 thru R282	0662057A85	33K
R283	0662057A89	47k
R284	0662057A97	100k
R285	0662057A49	1k
R286	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R287	0662057A49	1k
R288	0662057A97	100k
R289 thru R295	0662057A49	IK
R296	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R297 thru R307	0662057A49	
R308	0662057847	0 ±.050
R400, R401	0662057A73	10k
R402	0662057B12	390K
R403	U662057A49	ТК

R404	0662057A73	10k
R405	0662057B22	1 M
R406	0662057A57	2.2k
R407	0662057A97	100k
R408	0662057A57	2.2k
R409 thru R411	0662057A73	10k
R412	0662057A65	4.7k
R413, R414	0662057A73	10k
R415	0662057A97	100k
R416, R417	0662057A73	10k
R418	0662057A49	1k
R419	0662057A73	10k
R420	0662057A97	100k
R421	0662057473	10k
R422	0662057003	1
R423	0662057A73	10k
R424	0662057463	3.9k
R425	0662057469	6.8k
R425	0662057R02	150K
R420, R427	0662057881	22K
P/20, R427	0662057A01	200
R430 D/21	0662057839	1
R431 D422	0662057003	1
R43Z	0662057475	
R433	0662057A57	2.2K
R434	0662057A39	390
K430	0662057A73	
R436	0662057814	470K
R437		Not Placed.
R438, R439	0662057A73	10k
R440		Not Placed.
R441	0662057A73	10k
R442		Not Placed.
R443	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R444	0662057A73	10k
R445	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R450	0662057A89	47k
R459	0662057A73	10k
R460	0662057A73	10k
R467		Not Placed.
R477, R478		Not Placed.
R479	0662057A73	10k
R480		Not Placed.
R481	0662057A97	100k
R482	0662057B47	0 ±.050
R483 thru R485	0662057A97	100k
R486		Not Placed.
R490	0662057G14	110k 1%
R491	0662057G08	82.5k 1%
R492	0662057A82	24k
R499	0662057A73	10k
		INTEGRATED CIRCUIT MODULE:
		See Note 1.
U201	5105109Z72	32k x 8 EEPROM
U202	5185748L01	32k X 8 SRAM, 28 Pin
U204	5113802A75	MCU (Microcontrol Unit, type MC68HC11F1)
U205	5185963A84	FLASH (TSOP)
U206	5185765B19	SLIC (Support Logic IC)
11208	5105750U28	MUX
U211	5105279V65	AND Gate
U214	5105279\/65	AND Gate
U215, U216	51057501128	MUX
11401	5105457\//68	Audio PA (Power Amplifier)
	5185963419	8k x 24 DSPRAM
11404	5185130054	
1405	5105150054	DSP (Digital Signal Processor)
1406	5185963410	ADSIC (ABACHS/DSP Support IC)
1407	5105402872	Voltage Detector
0407	JUJ472A/3	Voltage Delector

U408 \$105750U28 MUX U409 \$105625U38 5-Volt Regulator, Digital U410 \$105625U41 5-Volt Regulator, Digital U411 \$105750U28 MUX U412 \$105750U28 MUX U414 \$185963A18 8k x 24 DSPRAM U417 Not Placed. DIODE: See Note 1. VR201 thru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR204 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V VR205 4813830A31 Zener, 5.6V VR206 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR207 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR208 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR210 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR215, VR216 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR219, VR220 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR221 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR221 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR222, VR223 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR220 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR221 4813830A24			
U409 5105625U41 5-Volt Regulator, Digital U410 5105625U41 5-Volt Regulator, Analog U411 5105364W01 Low-power Op Amp U412 5105750U28 MUX U414 5185963A18 8k x 24 DSPRAM U417	0408	5105750U28	MUX
U410 5105625U41 5-Volt Regulator, Analog U411 5105364W01 Low-power Op Amp U412 5105750U28 MUX U414 5185963A18 8k x 24 DSPRAM Not Placed. DIODE: See Note 1. VR201 thru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR202 4813830A31 Zener, 15V VR204 4813830A31 Zener, 5.6V VR206 4813830A31 Zener, 9.1V VR207 4813830A21 Zener, 11V VR208 4813830A21 Zener, 5.6V VR209 4813830A21 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR209 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR211 thru 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR212 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR212 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR215, VR216 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR217, VR218 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR222, VR223 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR224 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR222 4813830A26 Zener, 11V VR221 4813830A26 Zener, 11V VR221 4805574W01 7.3728 MHz VR221 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number. 2. Part value notations: p=10 ⁻¹² n=10 ³ k=10 ³ k=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ m=10 ⁻³ k=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ m=10 ⁻³ k=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ k=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ³ k=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ³ k=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ k=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ K=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ K=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ K=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁻³ M=10 ⁶ M=10	U409	5105625U38	5-Volt Regulator, Digital
U411 5103544W01 Low-power Op Amp U412 5105750U28 MUX U414 5185963A18 8k x 24 DSPRAM Not Placed. DIODE: See Note 1. VR201 thru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR206 4813830A21 Zener 18V VR206 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR208 4813830A24 Zener, 11 VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR210 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR211 thru 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR215, VR216 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR222, VR223 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A26 Zener, 11V VR222, VR223 4813830A26 Zener, 15V VR214 4805573W01 73728 MHz VR215, VR216 4813830A28 Zener, 15V VR214 4805573W01 73728 MHz VR215, VR216 4805573W01 33 MHz Votes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal trequency, crystal tr	U410	5105625U41	5-Volt Regulator, Analog
U412 5105750U28 MUX U414 5185963A18 8k x 24 DSPRAM U417	U411	5105364W01	Low-power Op Amp
U414 5185963A18 8k x 24 DSPRAM V414 Not Placed. DIODE: See Note 1. VR201 thru 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V VR206 4813830A28 Zener, 15V VR206 4813830A21 Zener, 9, 1V VR206 4813830A21 Zener, 11V VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR211 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR217 VR216 VR220 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR221 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR221 VR220 VR221 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR221 VR220 VR222, VR223 4813830A15	U412	5105750U28	MUX
VR201 hru VR201 hru VR203 hru VR204 VR204 VR203 VR204 VR203 VR204 VR204 VR205 VR206 VR20	11414	5185963A18	8k x 24 DSPRAM
WR201 thru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V WR203 Kasta and the set of the	11/17		Not Placed
VR201 thru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR203 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR206 4813830A15 Zener, 9.1V VR206 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR208 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR209 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR201 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR211 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR215 VR216 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR215 VR220 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR2219 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR222 VR223 4813830A26 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4805573W01 7.3728 MHz Vetes: . Centre forumber only. Centre forumber only. . Vetew onations: p=10 ⁻¹² n=10 ³ k=10 ³ k=10	0417		DIODE: See Note 1
VR201 ITru VR203 VR204 4813830A15 VR205 4813830A2 VR206 4813830A2 VR207 4813830A2 VR207 4813830A2 VR209 4813830A2 VR209 4813830A2 VR209 4813830A2 VR209 4813830A2 VR210 4813830A2 VR210 VR210 4813830A2 VR211 VR211 VR214 VR214 VR214 VR215 VR216 4813830A2 Zener, 5.6V VR217 VR218 4813830A2 Zener, 5.6V CRVSTAL: See Note 2. VR222 VR222 VR223 4813830A2 Zener, 5.6V CRVSTAL: See Note 2. VR219 VR221 VR221 4813830A2 Zener, 5.6V CRVSTAL: See Note 2. V201 4805573W01 33 MHz Votes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal trequency, crystal trequenc	VD001 II	4040000445	
VR204 4813830A28 Zener, 15V VR205 4813830A21 Zener, 15V VR206 4813830A21 Zener, 5.6V VR207 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR208 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 11 VR201 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR211 Hru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR211 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR2114 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR219, VR220 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR219, VR220 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 4805573W01 33 MHz Votes: CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 480573W01 33 MHz Votes: Part value notations: p=10 ⁻¹² P=10 ⁻¹² n=10 ³ K=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ M=10 ⁶ K=10 ² KER 212 VHen ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal frequency, crystal frequency, crystal frequency, crystal frequency, crystal frequency, c		4813830A15	Zener, 5.6V
VR205 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR206 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR208 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR209 4813830A22 Zener, 11 VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 11 VR209 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR211 thru 4813830A25 Zener, 11V VR214 VR214 4813830A25 Zener, 11V VR215, VR216 4813830A25 Zener, 11V VR217, VR218 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR219, VR220 4813830A25 Zener, 15V VR221, VR221 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR219, VR220 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR221, VR221 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR221, VR223 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR221, VR223 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR221, VR223 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR221, VR221 4805573W01 33 MHz Votes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: p=10 ⁻¹² 	VR2U3	4010000400	7 451
VR205 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR207 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR208 4813830A24 Zener, 11 VR209 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR211 thru 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR217, VR216 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR214, VR220 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR217, VR218 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR221 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V VR221, VR223 4813830A28 Zener, 15V VR221, VR224 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 4805573W01 Y401 4805573W01 33 MHz Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. Second Content for the component reference designator. 3. The VOCON Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. Second Content for the component reference tesignator.	VR204	4813830A28	Zener, 15V
VR206 4813830A31 Zener 18V VR207 4813830A22 Zener, 9.1V VR208 4813830A22 Zener, 11V VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR211 Hru 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR211 Hru 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR211 VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR217, VR218 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR217, VR220 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V VR222, VR220 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. VR221 4805573W01 33 MHz VR221 VR234 4805573W01 33 MHz VR234 VR23	VR205	4813830A15	Zener, 5.6V
VR207 4813830A22 Zener, 9, 1V VR208 4813830A24 Zener, 11 VR209 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR210 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR211 Hru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR215, VR216 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR217, VR218 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR221 VR218330A24 Zener, 5.6V VR221 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. VR220 VR220 4805574W01 7.3728 MHz Y401 4805573W01 33 MHz Votes: See Note 2. V201 4805573W01 33 MHz Notes: n=10 ⁻³ seq Notorola part number only. See Note 2. Vy401 Vy4805 Vy401 Vy4805 Vy401 Vy4805 Vy4801 Vy4801 </td <td>VR206</td> <td>4813830A31</td> <td>Zener 18V</td>	VR206	4813830A31	Zener 18V
VR208 4813830A24 Zener, 11 VR209 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A15 Zener, 11V VR211 thru 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR217, VR218 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR219, VR220 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V VR221 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V VR222, VR223 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V VR224 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 4805573W01 33 MHz Votes: CRYSTAL: See Note 2. . For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. Cryptal trape.org.crystal frequency, crystal frequency, crystal trape.org.crystal type number, and Motorola part number. . Part value notations: p=10 ⁻¹² n=10 ⁻⁹ Later circuit Board Use as a 6-layer printed circuit board. Lever circuit Board Use as a 6-layer printed circuit board. Lever circuit Board Use as a 6-layer printed circuit board. <td< td=""><td>VR207</td><td>4813830A22</td><td>Zener, 9.1V</td></td<>	VR207	4813830A22	Zener, 9.1V
VR209 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR210 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR211 thu 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 VR214 VR215, VR216 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR214 VR214 4813830A24 Zener, 5.6V VR219, VR220 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR211 4813830A25 Zener, 15V VR221 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR211 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR211 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR221, VR221 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR211 4805574W01 7.3728 MHz V401 4805573W01 33 MHz Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: $\mu = 10^{-6}$ m=10^{-6} $\mu = 10^{-6}$ $\mu = 10^{-6}$ m=10^{-6} $\mu = 10^{-6}$ $\mu = 10^{-6}$ m=10^{-6}<	VR208	4813830A24	Zener, 11
VR210 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR211 thru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR214 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR217, VR218 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR217, VR218 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR219, VR220 4813830A25 Zener, 5.6V VR222, VR223 4813830A28 Zener, 15V VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 4805574W01 7.3728 MHz VR0tes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: $p=10^{-12}$ $n=10^{-9}$ $\mu=10^{-6}$ $m=10^{-3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $m=10^{6}$ 2. The VOCON Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. coPPERSTEPS in PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE SUE 2 LAYER 1(.1) $LAYER 1(.1)LAYER $	VR209	4813830A15	Zener, 5.6V
VR211 thru 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR214 VR214 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V VR214 VR215, VR216 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR217, VR220 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR221 4813830A28 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 4805574W01 7.3728 MHz Y401 4805573W01 33 MHz Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: $p=10^{-12}$ $n=10^{-9}$ $\mu=10^{-6}$ $m=10^{-3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $M=10^{6}$ 4. ITEM refers to the component reference designator. 5. The VOCON board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. LVER CIRCUIT BOARD DETAL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE $VER (10)VVER 4 (10)VER 4 (10)VVER 4 (10)VER 4 (10)VVER 4 (10)$	VR210	4813830A24	Zener, 11V
Vite 11 Hit Vite 11 Hit Vite 11 Hit Vite 14 Vite 14 Vite 15, Vite 14 Vite 14 Vite 15, Vite 14 Vite 14	VP211 thru	1813830415	Zener 5.6V
VILL 17 VR215, VR2164813830A24 4813830A24 Zener, 11VZener, 11VVR217, VR2184813830A24 4813830A24 Zener, 15V VR221 VR222Zener, 11VVR2214813830A24 4813830A28 Zener, 15V CRYSTAL: See Note 2.VR222, VR2234813830A28 4805573W01Zener, 15V CRYSTAL: See Note 2.Y2014805573W01 4805573W017.3728 MHz 33 MHzNotes: Notes:1For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only.Notes: Part value notations: $p=10^{-12}$ $n=10^{-6}$ $m=10^{-3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ M=10 ⁶ Seed yach with the component reference designator.The VOCON Board uses a C-layer printed circuit board.See yach with proper Layer Sequence UVER 3(2) UVER 3(2)J201-1N.C. J201-2 J201-10 Select 1 J201-10 Select 1 J201-10 Select 1 J201-10 Select 1 J201-10 Select 1<	VR211 (110	4013030413	
Side 15, 112 10, 121	VR215 VR216	4813830424	Zener 11V
$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	VD217 VD210	4013030424	Zoper 5 6V
virk 19, virk 20 VR221 4813830A24 Zener, 11V VR222, VR223 4813830A28 Zener, 15V VR222, VR223 4813830A28 Zener, 15V VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 4805573W01 33 MHz Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: $p=10^{-12}$ $n=10^{-9}$ $\mu=10^{-6}$ $m=10^{-3}$ $k=10^{3}$ M=10 ⁶ 4. ITEM refers to the component reference designator. 5. The VOCON Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. 64.4YER CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SUCIENCE SIDE 1 $VIEYER CIRCUIT FOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SUCIENCE SIDE 2 VIEYER (ISCUIT FOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SUCIENCE VIEYER (ISCUIT FOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SUCIENCE SIDE 2 VIEYER (ISCUIT FOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SUCIENCE VIEYER (ISCUIT FOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SUCIENCE VIEYER (ISCUIT FOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SUCIENCE VIEYER (ISCUIT FOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SUCIENCE VIEYER (ISCUIT FOARD DETAIL VIEWING VIEYER (ISCUIT FO$	VRZIT, VRZIO	401383UA15	Zener, 3.0V
VK221 4813830A28 Zener, 15V VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 4805574W01 7.3728 MHz Y401 4805573W01 33 MHz Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: $p=10^{-12}$ $n=10^{-9}$ $\mu=10^{-6}$ $m=10^{-3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{6}$ 1. TEM refers to the component reference designator. 5. The VOCON Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. corpers steps in proper LAYER SQUENCE SIDE 1 $VIEXTER CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SQUENCE SIDE 1 VIEXTER 2(2)VIEXTER 4(4,6)VIEXTER 4(4,6)V$	VK219, VK220	4813830A24	Zener, TTV
VR222, VR223 4813830A15 Zener, 5.6V CRYSTAL: See Note 2. Y201 4805573W01 7.3728 MHz Y401 4805573W01 33 MHz Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: $p=10^{-12}$ $n=10^9$ $\mu=10^6$ $m=10^{-3}$ $k=10^3$ $M=10^6$ 4. ITEM refers to the component reference designator. 5. The VOCON Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. 6.LAYER GIOUT BOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE SIDE 1	VR221	4813830A28	Zener, 15V
Y2014805574W017.3728 MHzY4014805573W0133 MHzNotes:17.3728 MHz1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only.33 MHz2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency,	VR222, VR223	4813830A15	Zener, 5.6V
Y201 4805574W01 7.3728 MHz Y401 4805573W01 33 MHz Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: $p=10^{-12}$ $n=10^{-9}$ $\mu=10^{-6}$ $m=10^{-3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $M=10^{6}$ 4. ITEM refers to the component reference designator. 5. The VOCON Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. 6.4AYER CIRCUIT BOARD BETALL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE SIDE 1			CRYSTAL: See Note 2.
Y4014805573W0133 MHzNotes:1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only.2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number.3. Part value notations: $p=10^{12}$ $n=10^3$ $k=10^3$ $k=10^3$ $k=10^6$ 4. ITEM refers to the component reference designator.5. The VOCON Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SEQUENCESIDE 1 Image: Comparison of the component reference designator.Store 1 Image: Comparison of the component reference designator.Image: Comparison of the component reference designator.Store 1 Image: Comparison of the component reference designator.Image: Comparison of the comparison of the comparison of the comparison of	Y201	4805574W01	7.3728 MHz
Notes: 1. For optimum performance, order replacement diodes, transistors, and circuit modules by Motorola part number only. 2. When ordering crystals, specify carrier frequency, crystal frequency, crystal type number, and Motorola part number. 3. Part value notations: $p=10^{-12}$ $n=10^{-9}$ $\mu=10^{-6}$ $m=10^{-3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{3}$ $k=10^{6}$ 4. ITEM refers to the component reference designator. 5. The VOCON Board uses a 6-layer printed circuit board. SLAVER CIRCUIT BOARD DETAIL VIEWING COPPER STEPS IN PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE SIDE 1 IVER 5 (L5) VOCCON/Universal Connector J201-1 N.C J201-1 N.C J201-2 N.C. J201-3 N.C. J201-4 LH_DATA/BOOT_DATA_OUT J201-5 Est Mic J201-6 SB9600_BUSY J201-7 Option Select 1 J201-8 RS232_DATA_IN J201-9 Option Sel 2 (Keyload*) J201-10 RTSIN*/KEYFAIL* J201-11 Speaker Common J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTH+/Ront Sel/Von	Y401	4805573W01	33 MHz
$\begin{array}{c} & & \\$	k=10 ³ M=10 ⁶ 4. ITEM refers 5. The VOCON	to the component re Board uses a 6-laye 6-LAYER CIRCUI COPPER STEPS IN SIDE 1	ference designator. er printed circuit board. T BOARD DETAIL VIEWING PROPER LAYER SEQUENCE
JDE 2 J201-1 N.C J201-2 N.C. J201-3 N.C. J201-4 LH_DATA/BOOT_DATA_OUT J201-5 Ext Mic J201-6 SB9600_BUSY J201-7 Option Select 1 J201-8 RS232_DATA_IN J201-9 Option Sel 2 (Keyload*) J201-10 RTSIN*/KEYFAIL* J201-11 Speaker Common J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTB+/Root Sel/Vop	<u> </u>		LAYER 6 (L6)
J201-1 N.C J201-2 N.C. J201-3 N.C. J201-4 LH_DATA/BOOT_DATA_OUT J201-5 Ext Mic J201-6 SB9600_BUSY J201-7 Option Select 1 J201-8 RS232_DATA_IN J201-9 Option Sel 2 (Keyload*) J201-10 RTSIN*/KEYFAIL* J201-11 Speaker Common J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTB+/Boot Sel/Vop		SIDE 2	MAEPF-18827-A
J201-7 Option Select 1 J201-8 RS232_DATA_IN J201-9 Option Sel 2 (Keyload*) J201-10 RTSIN*/KEYFAIL* J201-11 Speaker Common J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTB+/Boot Sel/Vop	J201-1 N.C J201-2 N.C J201-3 N.C J201-3 LH J201-5 Ext J201-6 SB	VOCON/U C. D. DATA/BOOT_DAT Mic 9600_BUSY	
J201-8 RS232_DATA_IN J201-9 Option Sel 2 (Keyload*) J201-10 RTSIN*/KEYFAIL* J201-11 Speaker Common J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTB+/Boot Sel//op	J201-7 Op	tion Select 1	
J201-9 Option Sel 2 (Keyload*) J201-10 RTSIN*/KEYFAIL* J201-11 Speaker Common J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTB+/Root Sel/Vop	J201-8 RS	232_DATA_IN	┍┙╻╹╻╹╻╹╻╹╻╹╻╹
J201-10 RTSIN*/KEYFAIL* 15 1 J201-11 Speaker Common J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTB+/Root Sel/Vop	J201-9 Op	tion Sel 2 (Keyload*	
J201-11 Speaker Common J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTB+/Root Sel/Vop	J201-10 RT	SIN*/KEYFAIL*	15 1
J201-12 External Speaker J201-13 OPTB+/Root Sel/Vop	J201-11 Sp	eaker Common	
J201-13 OPTB+/Boot Sel/Vpp	J201-12 Ext	ernal Speaker	

J201-14 CTSOUT*

J201-15 RS232 Data Out/ Boot Data In

MAEPF-24344-O



